



R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

RAK
CERAMICS



THE COMPLETE
BATHROOM PORTFOLIO

FEBRUARY 2023

NEW, IMPROVED AND MORE ENVIRONMENTALLY CONSCIOUS SIZE

From reducing the size of our brochure to this new bespoke size we are proud to be able to reduce our environmental impact by the following parameters;



10.86 tonnes
of carbon emissions
would be reduced
Carbon Balancing our
paper order.

2763 kWh
saved by reducing
the electrical energy
usage of the job.

36,727
Car miles neutralised.

3.06
Equivalent of taking
this many average
petrol cars off the
road each year.

220 times
you could drive the
distance from Malin
Head to Mizen Head.

4,57
Number of passenger
return flights
Dublin - New York.

7,599m²
of High Conservation
Land preserved and
protected.

1.06
Equivalent football
pitches of land
preserved & protected.



R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

THE COMPLETE BATHROOM PORTFOLIO



A WARM WELCOME

RT Large is one of Ireland's leading wholesale and distribution companies for the plumbing and bathroom sector in Ireland. With branches in Dublin and Dungannon we are continually expanding to meet the growing needs of the Irish market. Our central locations ensure efficient distribution and access to products.

With 50 years experience and a trusted reputation, our team carefully source each item to provide you with the latest innovations in bathroom design and functionality. We stock a variety of well-known brands such as RAK Ceramics, Bayswater, Tavistock, Trojan, Ultra Finishing, Hudson Reed, and Saniflo to name a few.



DISTRIBUTION CENTRES + WARRANTY

DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com



WARRANTY



5 YEARS on
RT Large Furniture
(Erla, Perra, Rimini, K-Store, Lucca,
Nuna, Cesena, Ardent, Forza,
Corfu, Kylemore, Piazza, Aurora,
Barca Minimalist, Faro, Lotti)



20 YEARS
on **Casanuova**
Shower Enclosures



10 YEARS on
Tavistock Furniture
(Cadence, Tempo,
Forum, Compass,
Lansdown, Vitoria, Match)



10 YEARS
on Brassware, Baths,
Shower Enclosures &
Heated Towel Rails



10 YEARS
on **Sanitary Ware**



5 YEARS
on **Destino Accessories**

TERMS & CONDITIONS

For a full list of terms and conditions please contact us directly. Please note, all measurements are in millimetres and together with photographs and technical drawings are for guidance only. Colours may vary. Images shown are for guidance only. We reserve the right to change specification without prior notice. Please note due to manufacturing tolerances pipe centres on radiators and towel warmers may vary by +/- 10mm, we recommend that pipe work is not altered until your towel rail / radiator is on site.

COMPATIBILITY

Whilst the majority of R.T. Large's bathroom products are compatible, care should be taken on product selection prior to ordering to avoid installation issues. Technical drawings are available on request.

ERRORS & OMISSIONS

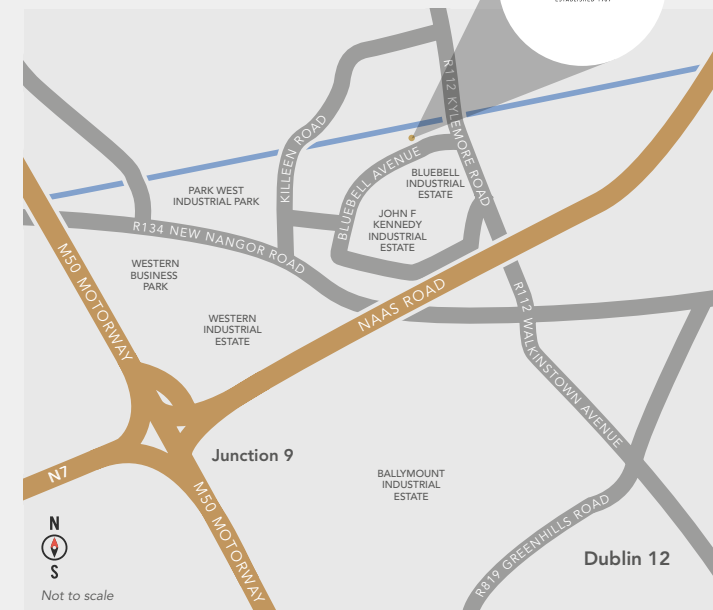
In the interest of continuous development of products, R.T. Large reserve the right to change colour, designs and product specifications without prior notice.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

(By appointment only)
Unit 2, Bluebell Industrial Estate,
Dublin 12



Scan the QR code
above to book
an appointment



R.T. LARGE
ESTABLISHED 1949

Aurora - See page 104



CONTENTS



RAK CERAMICS

10



BATHROOM FURNITURE 55



SIGNATURE COLLECTION 58



MIRRORS 141



SANITARY WARE 173



BRASSWARE COLLECTION 221



SHOWERING 291



BATHS 317



HEATING 345



ACCESSORIES 364



KITCHEN TAPS 372



RAK CERAMICS



Focused on ceramics' expertise

RAK Ceramics is one of the largest ceramics' brands in the world. Specialising in ceramic and gres porcelain wall and floor tiles and bathroom products, the company has the capacity to produce 123 million square metres of tiles and 5 million pieces of sanitaryware per year at its state-of-the-art plants across the United Arab Emirates, India and Bangladesh.

Founded in 1989 and headquartered in the United Arab Emirates, RAK Ceramics serves clients in more than 150 countries through a network of operational hubs in Europe, Middle East and North Africa, Asia, North and South America and Australia. Across global operations the company employs approximately 12,000 staff from more than 40 nationalities. RAK Ceramics is a publicly listed company on the Abu Dhabi Securities Exchange in the United Arab Emirates and as a group has an annual turnover of approximately US\$1 billion.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  Furniture Page 55 |  Mirrors Page 141 |  Sanitary Ware Page 173 |  Brassware Page 221 |  Showering Page 291 |  Baths Page 317 |  Heating Page 345 |  Accessories Page 364 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



Imagine your space









RAK Ceramics we help to create icons, we help to build marvels and our products feature in some of the most iconic buildings in the world. We are known for our wide product range and our ability to produce bespoke ranges for both small and large scale projects, enabling our clients to bring their ideas to life.

We respect, we inspire, we improve, we deliver; today, tomorrow, no matter the ambition, no matter the challenge, at RAK Ceramics we take care of all the details, however large or small, so you don't have to.

Our passion and expertise combined with this careful attention to detail enables us to provide you with a wide range of integrated ceramics solutions, allowing you freedom to be creative and plenty of room for imagination.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- 
Furniture
 Page 55
- 
Mirrors
 Page 141
- 
Sanitary Ware
 Page 173
- 
Brassware
 Page 221
- 
Showering
 Page 291
- 
Baths
 Page 317
- 
Heating
 Page 345
- 
Accessories
 Page 364

RAK CERAMICS

SANITARY WARE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Furniture
Page 55


Mirrors
Page 141


Sanitary Ware
Page 173


Brassware
Page 221


Showering
Page 291


Baths
Page 317


Heating
Page 345


Accessories
Page 364

DES



Des - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 820mm D: 660mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | DESWC1146AWHA | €476.00 |
| Cistern | SENWT1800AWHA | €232.00 |
| Seat | DESSC3901WH | €141.00 |
| | | €849.00 |



Des - Back to Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | DESWC1346AWHA | €378.50 |
| Seat | DESSC3901WH | €141.00 |
| | | €519.50 |



Des - Wall Hung Pan

H: 320mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | DESWC1446AWHA | €378.50 |
| Seat | DESSC3901WH | €141.00 |
| | | €519.50 |



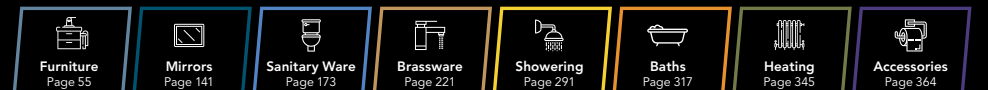
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SENSATION



Sensation - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 820mm D: 620mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | SENWC1146AWHA | €517.00 |
| Cistern | SENWT1800AWHA | €232.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT019 | €141.00 |
| | | €890.00 |



Sensation - Back to Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | SENWC1346AWHA | €464.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT019 | €141.00 |
| | | €605.00 |



Sensation - Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 520mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | SENWC1446AWHA | €464.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT019 | €141.00 |
| | | €605.00 |



Sensation - 60cm Counter Top Basin (No Overflow)

H: 150mm D: 600mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|-------|---------------|---------|
| Basin | SENCT6000AWHA | €304.00 |
|-------|---------------|---------|



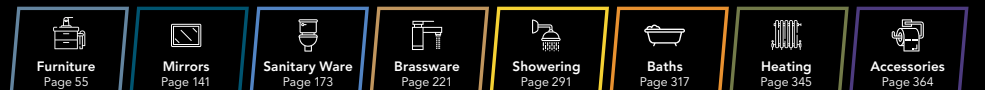
Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



RESORT



Resort - Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 850mm D: 665mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | RSTPAN-MX | €501.50 |
| Cistern | RSTCIST | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €824.50 |



Resort - Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 850mm D: 665mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | RSTBTWPAN-MX | €501.50 |
| Cistern | RSTCIST | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €824.50 |



Resort - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 790mm D: 600mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | RSTPAN-MI | €282.00 |
| Cistern | RSTCIST | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €605.00 |



Resort - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 790mm D: 600mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | RSTBTWPAN-MI | €282.00 |
| Cistern | RSTCIST | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €605.00 |



Resort - Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan

H: 425mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | RST425BTWPAN | €398.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €519.50 |



Resort - Wall Hung Pan

H: 340mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | RSTWHPAN-HF | €366.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT012 | €121.00 |
| | | €487.50 |



Resort - 45cm Slimline Basin 1TH Right Hand

H: 160mm D: 220mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | RST45SL1RH | €133.50 |
|-------|------------|---------|

Bottle trap sold separately.



Resort - 50cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 460mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | RST50BAS1 | €145.50 |
| Pedestal | RSTPED | €114.50 |
| | | €260.00 |



Resort - 50cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 460mm D: 460mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | RST50BAS1 | €145.50 |
| Pedestal | RSTHPED | €114.50 |
| | | €260.00 |



Resort - 55cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | RST55BAS1 | €158.00 |
| Pedestal | RSTPED | €114.50 |
| | | €272.50 |



Resort - 55cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 460mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | RST55BAS1 | €158.00 |
| Pedestal | RSTHPED | €114.50 |
| | | €272.50 |

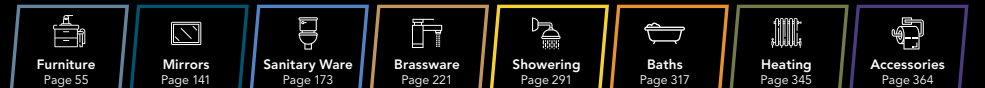


Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SUMMIT



Summit - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 650mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | SUMPAN | €336.50 |
| Cistern | SUMCIST | €178.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT005 | €133.50 |
| | | €648.00 |



Summit - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 540mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | SUMBTWPAN | €354.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT005 | €133.50 |
| | | €487.50 |



Summit - Wall Hung Pan

H: 400mm D: 540mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | SUMWHPAN-HF | €391.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT005 | €133.50 |
| | | €524.50 |



Summit - 40cm Wall Hung Basin 1TH

H: 136mm D: 310mm W: 400mm

| | | |
|-------|-----------|---------|
| Basin | SUM40BAS1 | €170.00 |
|-------|-----------|---------|

Bottle trap sold separately.



Summit - 50cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 385mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | SUM50BAS1 | €182.00 |
| Pedestal | SUMPED | €104.50 |
| | | €286.50 |



Summit - 50cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 455mm D: 385mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | SUM50BAS1 | €182.00 |
| Pedestal | SUMHPED | €84.50 |
| | | €266.50 |



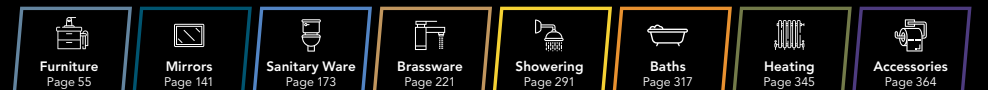
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TONIQUE



Tonique - Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 830mm D: 625mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | TONCCBTWPAN | €229.00 |
| Cistern | TONCIST | €133.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT015 | €121.00 |
| | | €483.50 |



Tonique - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 830mm D: 625mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TONPAN | €229.00 |
| Cistern | TONCIST | €133.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT015 | €121.00 |
| | | €483.50 |



Tonique - Back To Wall Pan

H: 425mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TONBTWPAN | €268.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT015 | €121.00 |
| | | €389.50 |



Tonique - Wall Hung Pan

H: 330mm D: 550mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TONWHPAN | €305.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT015 | €121.00 |
| | | €426.50 |



Tonique - 45cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 800mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | TON45BAS1 | €116.50 |
| Pedestal | TON/HI-PEDS | €84.50 |
| | | €201.00 |



Tonique - 55cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 830mm D: 450mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TON55BAS1 | €121.00 |
| Pedestal | TONPED | €84.50 |
| | | €205.50 |



Tonique - 55cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 440mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TON55BAS1 | €121.00 |
| Pedestal | TONHPED | €116.50 |
| | | €237.50 |

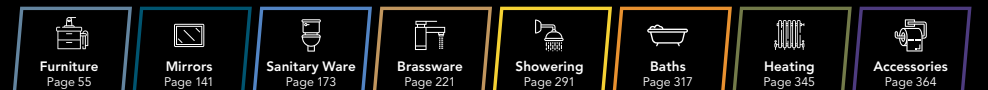
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





Compact - Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 625mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|---------|----------------|----------------|
| Pan | COMRIM45PAN-FA | €403.00 |
| Cistern | COMCIST | €168.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €704.50 |



Compact - Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 825mm D: 625mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|---------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | COMRIM45PAN | €403.00 |
| Cistern | COMCIST | €168.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €704.50 |



Compact - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 765mm D: 615mm W: 315mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | COMPAN | €196.50 |
| Cistern | COMCIST | €168.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €498.00 |



Compact - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 510mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | COMBTWPAN | €282.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €415.50 |



Compact - Wall Hung Pan WC

H: 300mm D: 520mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | COMWHPAN-HF | €353.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €486.50 |



Compact - Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan WC

H: 455mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | COM455BTWPAN | €268.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT010 | €133.50 |
| | | €402.00 |



Compact - 45cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Large Full Pedestal

H: 865mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | COM45BAS1 | €125.50 |
| Basin 2TH | COM45BAS2 | €125.50 |
| Pedestal | COMPEDL | €84.50 |
| | | €210.00 |



Compact - 45cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 495mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | COM45BAS1 | €125.50 |
| Basin 2TH | COM45BAS2 | €125.50 |
| Pedestal | COMHPED | €108.00 |
| | | €233.50 |



Compact - 55cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Large Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 410mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | COM55BAS1 | €125.50 |
| Basin 2TH | COM55BAS2 | €125.50 |
| Pedestal | COMPEDL | €84.50 |
| | | €210.00 |



Compact - 55cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 495mm D: 410mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | COM55BAS1 | €125.50 |
| Basin 2TH | COM55BAS2 | €125.50 |
| Pedestal | COMHPED | €108.00 |
| | | €233.50 |

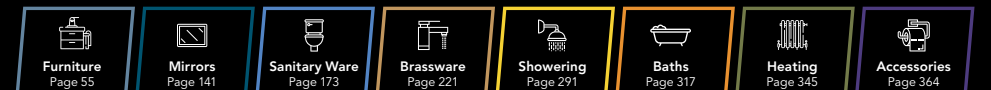
Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ORIGIN



Origin - Corner Open Back Pan Pack WC without Seat

H: 775mm D: 730mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | ORI62CNRPAKNS | €305.50 |
| Seat | ORI62DLSC | €121.00 |
| | | €426.50 |



Origin - Open Back Pan Pack WC without Seat

H: 760mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | ORI62PAKNS | €275.50 |
| Seat | ORI62DLSC | €121.00 |
| | | €396.50 |



Origin - Corner Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 475mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | ORI62CNRBS1 | €109.00 |
| Pedestal | ORI62PED | €72.50 |
| | | €181.50 |



Origin - 45cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | ORI6245BAS1 | €97.00 |
| Pedestal | ORI62PED | €72.50 |
| | | €169.50 |



Origin - 45cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 370mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | ORI6245BAS1 | €97.00 |
| Pedestal | ORIHPEP | €72.50 |
| | | €169.50 |



Origin - Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | ORIWHPAN | €191.00 |
| Seat | ORI62DLSC | €121.00 |
| | | €312.00 |



Origin - Back to Wall Pan

H: 400mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | ORG17AWHA | €191.00 |
| Seat | ORI62DLSC | €121.00 |
| | | €312.00 |



Origin - BTW Bidet

H: 350mm D: 500mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---------|
| Pan | ORIBTWBID | €191.00 |
|-----|-----------|---------|



Origin - 52cm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 820mm D: 430mm W: 520mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | ORI6252BAS1 | €109.00 |
| Pedestal | ORI62PED | €72.50 |
| | | €181.50 |



Origin - 52cm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 430mm W: 525mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | ORI6252BAS1 | €109.00 |
| Pedestal | ORIHPEP | €72.50 |
| | | €181.50 |



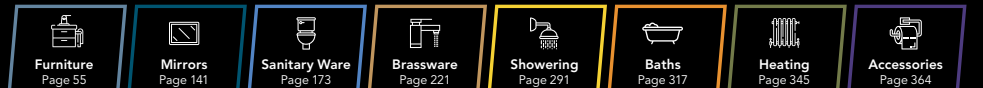
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





Series 600 - Open Back Pan Pack WC with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 775mm D: 600mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| Pan Pack | S600PAKNS | €362.00 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT017 | €121.00 |
| | | €483.00 |



Series 600 - Back to Wall Pan with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 400mm D: 490mm W: 350mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | SE17AWHA | €305.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT017 | €121.00 |
| | | €426.50 |



Series 600 - Wall Hung Pan with Quick Release Slim Seat

H: 330mm D: 520mm W: 350mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | S600WHPAN | €305.50 |
| Seat | RAKSEAT017 | €121.00 |
| | | €426.50 |



Series 600 - 40cm Wall Hung Hand Basin 1TH

H: 180mm D: 365mm W: 400mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|
| Basin 1TH | S60040BAS1 | €116.50 |
|-----------|------------|---------|



Series 600 - 52cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Full Pedestal

H: 810mm D: 425mm W: 520mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | S60052BAS1 | €121.00 |
| Basin 2TH | S60052BAS2 | |
| Pedestal | S600PED | €84.50 |
| | | €205.50 |



Series 600 - 52cm Basin 1 or 2TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 500mm D: 425mm W: 520mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin 1TH | S60052BAS1 | €121.00 |
| Basin 2TH | S60052BAS2 | |
| Pedestal | S600HPED | €84.50 |
| | | €205.50 |



Series 600 - 40cm Wall Hung Hand Basin 2TH

H: 180mm D: 365mm W: 400mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------|
| Basin 2TH | S60040BAS2 | €116.50 |
|-----------|------------|---------|



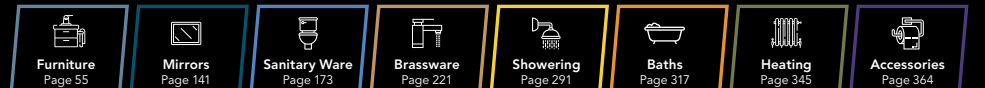
Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS





WASHINGTON



Washington - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 795mm D: 705mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | WASPAN | €294.00 |
| Cistern | WASCIST | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKWTNSEAT503 | €145.50 |
| (Seat is Matt Grey) | | €641.50 |



Washington - Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC with Front Flush Lever Handle

H: 795mm D: 705mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | WASPAN | €294.00 |
| Cistern | WT22AWHA | €202.00 |
| Seat | RAKWTNSEAT503 | €145.50 |
| (Seat is Matt Grey) | | €641.50 |



Washington - Wall Hung Pan

H: 370mm D: 560mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | WASWHPAN-R | €324.00 |
| Seat | RAKWTNSEAT503 | €145.50 |
| (Seat is Matt Grey) | | €469.50 |



Washington - 46cm Basin 1TH with Small Pedestal

H: 835mm D: 375mm W: 460mm

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| Basin | WAS46BS1 | €126.50 |
| Pedestal | WASPEDS | €102.50 |
| | | €229.00 |



Washington - 56cm Basin 1TH with Small Pedestal

H: 835mm D: 420mm W: 560mm

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| Basin | WAS56BS1 | €133.50 |
| Pedestal | WASPEDS | €102.50 |
| | | €236.00 |



Washington - 65cm Basin 1TH with Large Pedestal

H: 830mm D: 505mm W: 650mm

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| Basin | WAS65BS1 | €133.50 |
| Pedestal | WASPEDL | €102.50 |
| | | €236.00 |



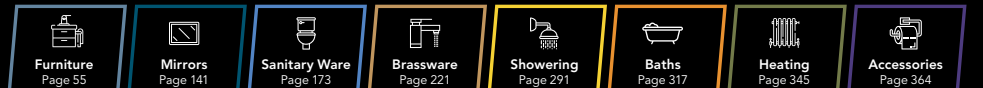
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note - For concealed cisterns and wall hung frames please go to page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RAK CERAMICS

FURNITURE



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Furniture
Page 55


Mirrors
Page 141


Sanitary Ware
Page 173


Brassware
Page 221


Showering
Page 291


Baths
Page 317


Heating
Page 345


Accessories
Page 364

RAK CERAMICS PETIT

Available in the following colours...



Petit - Wall Hung Basin Unit with Round Basin

H: 618mm D: 210mm W: 765mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | White | JOYWH040PWH | €439.50 |
| | Grey Elm | JOYWH040EGY | |
| | Scandinavian Oak | JOYWH040SOK | |
| | Urban Grey | JOYWH040UGY | |
| | Moka Walnut | JOYWH040MOK | |

| | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | Left Ledge | PETWB17700AWHA | €365.00 |
| | Right Ledge | PETWB27700AWHA | |

TOTAL €804.50



Petit - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 400mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 210mm W: 410mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | White | JOYWH040PWH | €439.50 |
| | Grey Elm | JOYWH040EGY | |
| | Scandinavian Oak | JOYWH040SOK | |
| | Urban Grey | JOYWH040UGY | |
| | Moka Walnut | JOYWH040MOK | |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | JOYWB4106AWHA | €141.00 |
|---------------|---------------|---------|

TOTAL €580.50



Petit - Right Ledge Round Wash Basin 0TH

H: 140mm D: 360mm W: 765mm

PETWB27700AWHA €365.00



Petit - Left Ledge Round Wash Basin 0TH

H: 140mm D: 360mm W: 765mm

PETWB17700AWHA €365.00



Petit - Freestanding Round Basin

H: 900mm D: 360mm W: 360mm

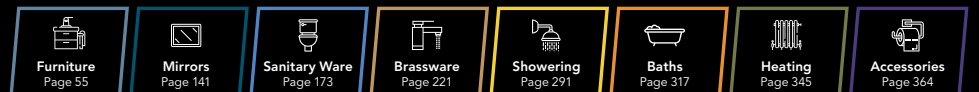
PETFS13600AWHA €853.50



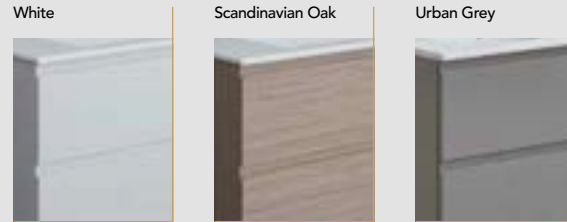
Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



Joy - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 600mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 460mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit | White | JOYWH060PWH | €653.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Scandinavian Oak | JOYWH060SOK | |
| | Urban Grey | JOYWH060UGY | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | JOYDI06101WH | €342.00 |
|---------------|--------------|---------|

| | |
|-------|---------|
| TOTAL | €995.50 |
|-------|---------|



Joy - Wall Hung Basin Unit with 800mm Basin

H: 618mm D: 460mm W: 810mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit | White | JOYWH080PWH | €763.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Scandinavian Oak | JOYWH080SOK | |
| | Urban Grey | JOYWH080UGY | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | JOYDI08101WH | €391.00 |
|---------------|--------------|---------|

| | |
|-------|----------|
| TOTAL | €1154.50 |
|-------|----------|



Joy - Open Storage Unit 200mm

H: 600mm D: 460mm W: 200mm

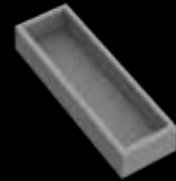
| | |
|-------------|---------|
| JOYOS020MGY | €378.50 |
|-------------|---------|



Joy - Open Storage Unit 400mm

H: 600mm D: 460mm W: 400mm

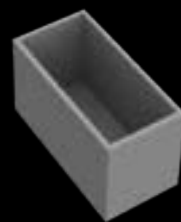
| | |
|-------------|---------|
| JOYOS040MGY | €422.00 |
|-------------|---------|



Small Drawer Box - Top Set

H: 63mm D: 110mm W: 340mm

| | |
|---------|--------|
| JOYDIST | €61.50 |
|---------|--------|



Large Drawer Box - Bottom Set

H: 200mm D: 166mm W: 285mm

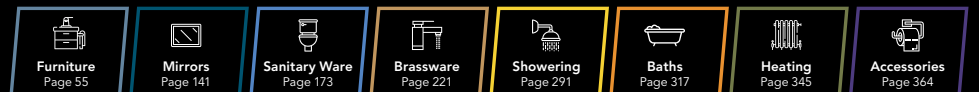
| | |
|---------|--------|
| JOYDILB | €85.50 |
|---------|--------|



Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

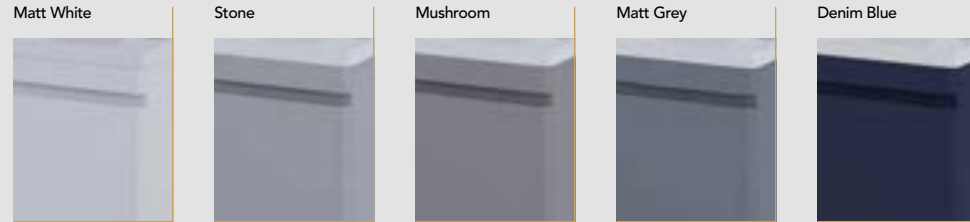


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RAK CERAMICS RESORT

Available in the following colours...



Resort - Cloakroom Unit with 450mm Basin

H: 500mm D: 214mm W: 440mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt White | RAKRSTWBU45600 | €507.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Stone | RAKRSTWBU45601 | |
| | Mushroom | RAKRSTWBU45602 | |
| | Matt Grey | RAKRSTWBU45603 | |
| | Denim Blue | RAKRSTWBU45604 | |

| | | |
|---------------|------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | RST45SL1RH | €133.50 |
|---------------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €641.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Resort - Wall Hung Unit with 550mm Basin

H: 360mm D: 451mm W: 524mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt White | RAKRSTWBU55600 | €834.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Stone | RAKRSTWBU55601 | |
| | Mushroom | RAKRSTWBU55602 | |
| | Matt Grey | RAKRSTWBU55603 | |
| | Denim Blue | RAKRSTWBU55604 | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | RST55BAS1 | €158.00 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €992.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Resort - Wall Hung Unit with 650mm Basin

H: 500mm D: 451mm W: 432mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt White | RAKRSTWBU65600 | €975.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Stone | RAKRSTWBU65601 | |
| | Mushroom | RAKRSTWBU65602 | |
| | Matt Grey | RAKRSTWBU65603 | |
| | Denim Blue | RAKRSTWBU65604 | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | RST65BAS1 | €202.00 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €1177.50 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|



Resort - Corner Unit with Basin

H: 500mm D: 432mm W: 393mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt White | RAKRSTWBC45600 | €629.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Stone | RAKRSTWBC45601 | |
| | Mushroom | RAKRSTWBC45602 | |
| | Matt Grey | RAKRSTWBC45603 | |
| | Denim Blue | RAKRSTWBC45604 | |

| | | |
|---------------|------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | RST45CNRB1 | €187.50 |
|---------------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €817.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



R.T. LARGE

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

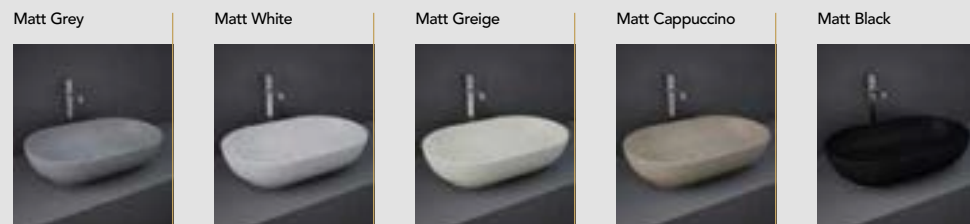


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RAK CERAMICS FEELING VESSELS

Available in the following colours...



Feeling - 420mm Round Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 420mm W: 420mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Vessel (Choose Colour) | Matt Grey | FEECT4200503A | €609.50 |
| | Matt White | FEECT4200500A | |
| | Matt Greige | FEECT4200505A | |
| | Matt Cappuccino | FEECT4200514A | |
| | Matt Black | FEECT4200504A | |



Feeling - 500mm Rectangle Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 360mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Vessel (Choose Colour) | Matt Grey | FEECT5000503A | €609.50 |
| | Matt White | FEECT5000500A | |
| | Matt Greige | FEECT5000505A | |
| | Matt Cappuccino | FEECT5000514A | |
| | Matt Black | FEECT5000504A | |



Feeling - 550mm Oval Counter Top Vessel

H: 130mm D: 350mm W: 550mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Vessel (Choose Colour) | Matt Grey | FEECT5500503A | €609.50 |
| | Matt White | FEECT5500500A | |
| | Matt Greige | FEECT5500505A | |
| | Matt Cappuccino | FEECT5500514A | |
| | Matt Black | FEECT5500504A | |

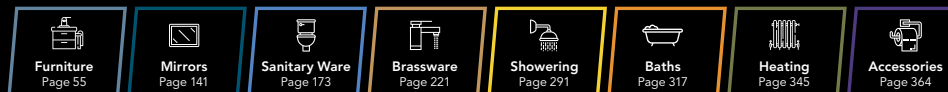


Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





RAK CERAMICS

BRASSWARE

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

 Furniture
Page 55

 Mirrors
Page 141

 Sanitary Ware
Page 173

 Brassware
Page 221

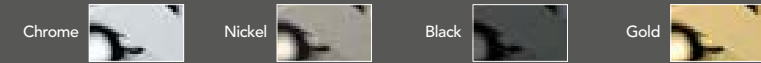
 Showering
Page 291

 Baths
Page 317

 Heating
Page 345

 Accessories
Page 364

Available in the following colours...



Basin Mixer
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3001C | €312.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3001N | €342.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3001B | €342.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3001G | €373.00 |



Tall Basin Mixer
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3003C | €415.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3003N | €464.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3003B | €464.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3003G | €507.50 |



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3007C | €378.50 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3007N | €415.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3007B | €415.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3007G | €434.00 |



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve Including Shower Kit

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3305C | €763.50 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3305N | €891.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3305B | €891.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3305G | €922.00 |



Thermostatic Dual Outlet Horizontal Concealed Valve with Bath Spout - Inc. Shower Kit

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3306C | €1142.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3306N | €1203.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3306B | €1203.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3306G | €1233.00 |



4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3013C | €879.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3013N | €922.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3013B | €922.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3013G | €971.00 |



Bidet Mixer
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3006C | €263.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3006N | €293.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3006B | €293.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3006G | €342.00 |



Exposed Bar Valve
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3303C | €415.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3303N | €446.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3303B | €446.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3303G | €507.50 |



Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
(No waste)

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3009C | €496.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3009N | €556.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3009B | €556.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3009G | €605.00 |



Thermostatic Concealed Valve Single Outlet

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3301C | €495.00 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3301N | €568.50 |
| Black | RAKAMA3301B | €568.50 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3301G | €605.00 |

Thermostatic Concealed Valve Dual Outlet

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKAMA3302C | €507.50 |
| Nickel | RAKAMA3302N | €605.00 |
| Black | RAKAMA3302B | €605.00 |
| Gold | RAKAMA3302G | €635.00 |

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

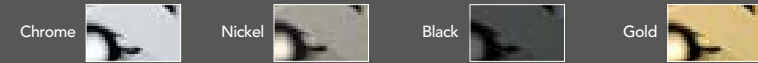


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

Available in the following colours...



**Basin Mixer
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPOR3001C | €268.50 |
| Nickel | RAKPOR3001N | €293.00 |
| Black | RAKPOR3001B | €293.00 |
| Gold | RAKPOR3001G | €342.00 |



**Tall Basin Mixer
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPOR3003C | €342.00 |
| Nickel | RAKPOR3003N | €403.00 |
| Black | RAKPOR3003B | €403.00 |
| Gold | RAKPOR3003G | €415.00 |



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPOR3007C | €378.50 |
| Nickel | RAKPOR3007N | €415.00 |
| Black | RAKPOR3007B | €415.00 |
| Gold | RAKPOR3007G | €434.00 |



**Thermostatic Dual Outlet
Horizontal Concealed Valve
Including Shower Kit**

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3305C | €763.50 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3305N | €800.00 |
| Black | RAKITA3305B | €800.00 |
| Gold | RAKITA3305G | €830.00 |



**Thermostatic Dual Outlet
Horizontal Concealed Valve with
Bath Spout - Inc. Shower Kit**

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|----------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3306C | €1142.00 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3306N | €1154.00 |
| Black | RAKITA3306B | €1154.00 |
| Gold | RAKITA3306G | €1172.00 |



**4 Hole Bath
Shower Mixer**

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPOR3013C | €879.00 |
| Nickel | RAKPOR3013N | €891.00 |
| Black | RAKPOR3013B | €891.00 |
| Gold | RAKPOR3013G | €891.00 |



**Bidet Mixer
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPOR3006C | €268.50 |
| Nickel | RAKPOR3006N | €293.00 |
| Black | RAKPOR3006B | €293.00 |
| Gold | RAKPOR3006G | €342.00 |



**Exposed Bar Valve
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3303C | €403.00 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3303N | €439.50 |
| Black | RAKITA3303B | €439.50 |
| Gold | RAKITA3303G | €464.00 |



**Exposed Bath Shower Mixer
(No waste)**

– Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3009C | €464.00 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3009N | €537.00 |
| Black | RAKITA3009B | €537.00 |
| Gold | RAKITA3009G | €568.50 |



**Thermostatic Concealed Valve
Single Outlet**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3301C | €464.00 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3301N | €537.00 |
| Black | RAKITA3301B | €537.00 |
| Gold | RAKITA3301G | €568.50 |



**Thermostatic Concealed Valve
Dual Outlet**

– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA3302C | €495.00 |
| Nickel | RAKITA3302N | €556.00 |
| Black | RAKITA3302B | €556.00 |
| Gold | RAKITA3302G | €605.00 |

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

RESORT



**Mini Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK71011-2 €158.00



**Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710111 €170.00



**Tall Basin Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK71021 €219.00



**Bidet Mixer
(No Waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710141 €170.00



**Bath Filler
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710822 €304.00



**Bath Shower Mixer
(No waste)**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome RAK710922 €358.50



**Exposed Thermostatic
Shower Valve**
– Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome RAKRST3303 €353.00



R.T. LARGE

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note - For matching wastes, accessories and shower options please see page 52-53.

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Furniture Page 55 | Mirrors Page 141 | Sanitary Ware Page 173 | Brassware Page 221 | Showering Page 291 | Baths Page 317 | Heating Page 345 | Accessories Page 364 |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|

WASTES, SHOWERING ACCESSORIES & ACCESSORIES



Petit - Square Robe Hook

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Chrome | RAKPES9909C | €53.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKPES9909N | €65.50 |
| Matt Black | RAKPES9909B | €65.50 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKPES9909G | €65.50 |



Petit - Square Tumbler Holder

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Chrome | RAKPES9903C | €60.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKPES9903N | €84.50 |
| Matt Black | RAKPES9903B | €84.50 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKPES9903G | €84.50 |



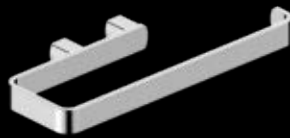
Petit - Square Paper Holder

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| Chrome | RAKPES9901-2C | €72.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKPES9901-2N | €97.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKPES9901-2B | €97.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKPES9901-2G | €97.00 |



Petit - Square 45cm Towel Bar

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPES9910-45C | €109.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKPES9910-45N | €133.50 |
| Matt Black | RAKPES9910-45B | €133.50 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKPES9910-45G | €133.50 |



Petit - Square Towel Ring

| | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKPES9902-2C | €84.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKPES9902-2N | €109.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKPES9902-2B | €109.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKPES9902-2G | €109.00 |



Brass Universal Clicker Waste

| | | |
|----------------|------------|--------|
| Chrome | RAKCCW008C | €61.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKCCW008N | €80.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKCCW008B | €80.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKCCW008G | €80.00 |



Bath Clicker Waste

| | | |
|----------------|------------|---------|
| Brushed Nickel | RAKCCW011N | €183.50 |
| Matt Black | RAKCCW011B | €183.50 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKCCW011G | €232.00 |

Available in the following colours...



300mm Round Shower Head

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA1016C | €312.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKITA1016N | €434.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKITA1016B | €434.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKITA1016G | €464.00 |



350mm Wall Arm

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA1014C | €116.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKITA1014N | €141.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKITA1014B | €141.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKITA1014G | €153.50 |



300mm Ceiling Arm

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA1013C | €80.00 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKITA1013N | €110.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKITA1013B | €110.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKITA1013G | €141.00 |



Single Function Shower Kit (Including Integral Wall Outlet)

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA4005C | €183.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKITA4005N | €268.50 |
| Matt Black | RAKITA4005B | €268.50 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKITA4005G | €312.00 |



Stainless Steel Single Function Slide Rail Kit (Excluding Wall Outlet)

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Chrome | RAKITA1012C | €195.50 |
| Brushed Nickel | RAKITA1012N | €281.00 |
| Matt Black | RAKITA1012B | €281.00 |
| Brushed Gold | RAKITA1012G | €324.00 |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





BATHROOM FURNITURE



BATHROOM FURNITURE

Unique Features



SOFT CLOSE DOORS / DRAWERS

Soft close doors / drawers reduce the amount of maintenance and adds life longevity to your furniture by lessening the stress on hinges and hinge plates.



CHOICE OF HANDLES

We aim to give you that bespoke custom feel by offering a variety of handles, whether it's ultra modern or more traditional style, we have it covered.



STORAGE BOX OPTIONS

A simple and contemporary storage solution. Our modular boxes design is cleverly proportioned to fit seamlessly in your furniture drawers. These functional units are ideal for housing bathroom essentials, sundries and smaller accessories, with lidded options for your convenience.



PUSH TO OPEN

No need for handles or knobs. The telescopic drawer slide gives full access to the drawer and also has a disconnect option for easy installation and removal.



SHORT PROJECTION

The perfect choice for those looking to gain some extra space in their bathroom, this option gives a slim depth unit while not compromising on functionality. These units are designed not to protrude as far as standard depth units and therefore take up less floor space in the bathroom.



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION

Giving you even more choice to your furniture we have included a selection of a worktops and a variety of styled vessel basins and not limiting your choice to the traditional ceramic basin.



WORKTOP UNDERSLUNG BASIN

To offer additional options for you, we have included a choice of a worktops and under-mounted basins. This option is designed with style in mind but also to give space and functionality back to a busy bathroom environment.



CERAMIC BASIN

Units supplied with a ceramic basin option; Ceramic Basins offer durability in your bathroom. Ceramic sinks have an extremely strong surface that is resistant to scratching, chipping, and impacts, which makes them able to withstand the rigors of everyday use.



ISOCAST BASIN

Units are supplied with an isocast basin, these isocast basins give a slick and precise finish to sit proudly on top of the furniture. Each basin is made to perfection ensuring the basin and unit combination are the design feature of any bathroom.



LIGHTING OPTIONS

A convenient strip lighting kit. Perfect for brightening dark in-drawer spaces and helping you find bathroom essentials quickly and easily.

Style Guide



ERLA

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

63



PERRA

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

66



BAYSWATER

BAYSWATER COLLECTION

130



CADENCE

70



FORUM

76



LUCCA

78



RIMINI

82



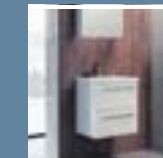
AVARA

88



NUNA

90



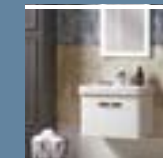
CESENA

92



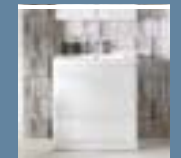
K STORE

96



COMPASS

100



AURORA

104



TEMPO

106



FARO

108



MINIMALIST

110



CORFU

112



ARDENT

113



FORZA

114



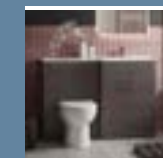
PLAZZA

115



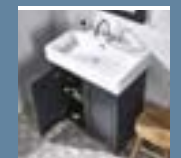
MATCH

116



NEXUS

118



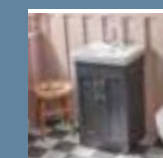
LANSDOWN

120



VITORIA

126



MARSTON

128



KYLEMORE

138



R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1969

Introducing the R.T. Large Signature Collection.

With creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team, may we present our Signature Collection.

Incorporating latest design trends along with customer needs, The Signature Collection has been designed with you in mind.

The Signature Collection gives everyone the unique experience of creating their own bathroom.

From ultra-short projection to ample countertop space the Signature Collection has a solution for all bathroom settings.



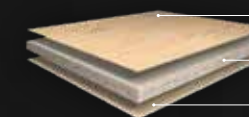
Perra - See page 66

Creative ingenuity from our in-house product development team

Unique Features

Feelwood

Feelwood textures provide the visual and sensory experience of a natural timber product.



Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper

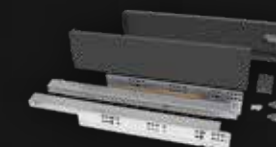
Chipboard core

Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper



Unit Brackets

The Indaux SCARPI Model cabinet hangers are one of the best on the market, with an entire steel frame and a load capacity of 45kg per bracket.



Designed
with you
in mind

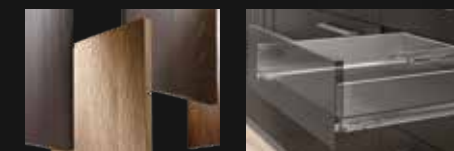


Perra -
See page 66

R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1961

Drawer Body

R.T. Large Signature Collection use Emuca Concept drawer bodies with soft-closing runners. The drawer body stands out due to its soft and silent sliding and large load capacity of 30kg.



PVD Finish

Our Signature Collection Brassware is made with a PVD Finish (Physical Vapour Deposition). This state-of-the-art finish creates a molecular bond to our Signature Collection brassware which results in our most durable finish available. This finish can reduce friction and can provide a barrier against damage. This type of finish is also highly resistant to tarnishing and corrosion.



Note: images for illustrative purposes only

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Matt Green



Matt White



Erla - 600mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 615mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | ERL60WHAN | €577.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Green | ERL60WHGRN | |
| | Matt White | ERL60WHWHT | |
| Basin | | ERL60BAS | €170.00 |
| Handle (x2) | | RTH01C479 | €38.67 |
| TOTAL | | | €824.35 |



Erla - 800mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 815mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | ERL80WHAN | €668.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Green | ERL80WHGRN | |
| | Matt White | ERL80WHWHT | |
| Basin | | ERL80BAS | €228.00 |
| Handle (x2) | | RTH01C579 | €46.65 |
| TOTAL | | | €989.30 |



Erla - 1000mm Wall Hung Twin Drawer

H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 1015mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | ERL100WHAN | €734.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Green | ERL100WHGRN | |
| | Matt White | ERL100WHWHT | |
| Basin | | ERL100BAS | €313.00 |
| Handle (x2) | | RTH01C779 | €61.74 |
| TOTAL | | | €1170.48 |

Note: images for illustrative purposes only

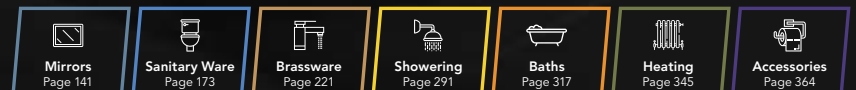


R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1961

Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ERLA OPEN SHELF

Erla Open Shelf

Can ONLY be added to units using either a marble or wooden counter top
H: 570mm D: 460mm W: 200mm

Open Shelf ERL20SLFHO €150.00



MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

| | | |
|--------|------------|---------|
| 600mm | CLDTPBO60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm | CLDTPBO80 | €341.50 |
| 1000mm | CLDTPBO100 | €388.50 |



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

| | | |
|--------|------------|---------|
| 600mm | CLDTPQW60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm | CLDTPWQ80 | €341.50 |
| 1000mm | CLDTPWQ100 | €388.50 |

WOOD COUNTER TOP



Counter Top - Halifax Oak

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| 610mm | ERL60TOPHO | €155.00 |
| 810mm | ERL80TOPHO | €199.00 |
| 1010mm | ERL100TOPHO | €225.00 |
| 1210mm | ERL120TOPHO | €265.00 |
| 1410mm | ERL140TOPHO | €305.00 |

ERLA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 480mm | RTH01C479 | €38.67 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02C320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03C320 | €38.67 |

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 480mm | RTH01B479 | €38.67 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 5 - 359mm | RTH05B359 | €28.00 |

Erla 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Handle 6 - 320mm | RTH06BB320 | €42.00 |
|------------------|------------|--------|

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 580mm | RTH01C579 | €46.65 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02C320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03C320 | €38.67 |

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 580mm | RTH01B579 | €46.65 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 5 - 359mm | RTH05B359 | €28.00 |

Erla 800mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Handle 6 - 320mm | RTH06BB320 | €42.00 |
|------------------|------------|--------|

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 780mm | RTH01C779 | €61.74 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02C320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03C320 | €38.67 |

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 780mm | RTH01B779 | €61.74 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03B320 | €38.67 |
| Handle 5 - 518mm | RTH05B518 | €55.00 |

Erla 1000mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Handle 6 - 320mm | RTH06BB320 | €42.00 |
|------------------|------------|--------|

For vessel options, please see page 218.



RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)

RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)



RT Signature Handle 6
(Brushed Brass only)



Note: images for illustrative purposes only



Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CHOICE OF HANDLES



WORKTOP BOWL OPTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

PERRA

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Halifax Oak



Matt White



Perra - 500 Single Drawer Wall Hung

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Matt Anthracite | PER50WHAN | €435.00 |
| | Halifax Oak | PER50WHHO | |
| | Matt White | PER50WHWHT | |

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| Basin | PER50BAS | €117.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| Handle | RTH01C136 | €17.00 |
|--------|-----------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €569.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Perra - 600 Single Drawer Wall Hung

H: 500mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Matt Anthracite | PER60WHAN | €525.00 |
| | Halifax Oak | PER60WHHO | |
| | Matt White | PER60WHWHT | |

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| Basin | PER60BAS | €138.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------|-----------|--------|
| Handle | RTH01C479 | €41.50 |
|--------|-----------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €704.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Perra - 500 Twin Drawer Floor Unit

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Matt Anthracite | PER50FLAN | €690.50 |
| | Halifax Oak | PER50FLHO | |
| | Matt White | PER50FLWHT | |

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| Basin | PER50BAS | €117.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------|
| Handle (x2) | RTH01C136 (x2) | €17.00 |
|-------------|----------------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €841.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Perra - 600 Twin Drawer Floor Unit

H: 850mm D: 355mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Matt Anthracite | PER60FLAN | €748.50 |
| | Halifax Oak | PER60FLHO | |
| | Matt White | PER60FLWHT | |

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| Basin | PER60BAS | €138.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle (x2) | RTH01C479 | €41.50 |
|-------------|-----------|--------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €969.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|

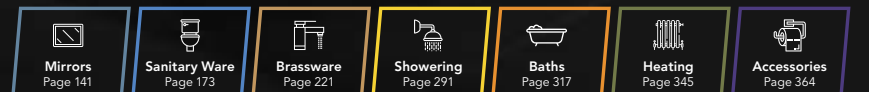


Note: image for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



PERRA



PERRA SIGNATURE HANDLE OPTIONS

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 136mm | RTH01C136 | €17.00 |
| Handle 2 - 160mm | RTH02C160 | €25.20 |
| Handle 4 - 160mm | RTH04C160 | €25.20 |

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 136mm | RTH01B136 | €17.00 |
| Handle 2 - 160mm | RTH02B160 | €25.20 |
| Handle 4 - 160mm | RTH04B160 | €41.50 |
| Handle 5 - 186mm | RTH05B186 | €21.00 |

Perra 500mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Handle 6 - 320mm | RTH06BB320 | €42.00 |
|------------------|------------|--------|

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Chrome

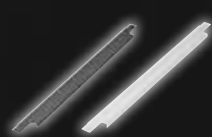
| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 480mm | RTH01C479 | €41.50 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02C320 | €41.50 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03C320 | €41.50 |

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Matt Black

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 480mm | RTH01B479 | €41.50 |
| Handle 2 - 320mm | RTH02B320 | €41.50 |
| Handle 3 - 320mm | RTH03B320 | €41.50 |
| Handle 5 - 359mm | RTH05B359 | €28.00 |

Perra 600mm RT Signature Handle Options Brushed Brass

| | | |
|------------------|------------|--------|
| Handle 6 - 320mm | RTH06BB320 | €42.00 |
|------------------|------------|--------|



RT Signature Handle 1
(Chrome & Matt Black)



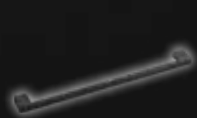
RT Signature Handle 2
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 3
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 4
(Chrome & Matt Black)



RT Signature Handle 5
(Matt Black only)



RT Signature Handle 6
(Brushed Brass only)



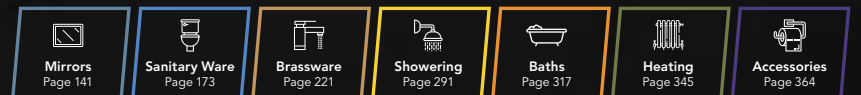
R.T. LARGE
Signature
COLLECTION
ESTABLISHED 1961

Note: images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CADENCE

Available in the following colours...



Cadence 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin

H: 805mm D: 284mm W: 390mm*

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey | TAVCA400F.SG | €365.25 |
| | Gloss Spruce | TAVCA400F.GSP | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCA400F.OB | |
| | Gloss Light Grey | TAVCA400F.G | |
| | Tundra Wood | TAVCA400F.TW | |
| | Gloss White | TAVCA400F.W | |
| Ceramic Basin | TAVDC12010 | €216.01 | |
| Handle | TAVCADH01.136.C | €17.04 | |
| TOTAL | | €598.30 | |



Cadence 500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin

H: 830mm D: 416mm W: 484mm**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey | TAVCA500F.SG | €647.35 |
| | Gloss Spruce | TAVCA500F.GSP | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCA500F.OB | |
| | Gloss Light Grey | TAVCA500F.G | |
| | Tundra Wood | TAVCA500F.TW | |
| | Gloss White | TAVCA500F.W | |
| Isocast Basin* | TAVCA500IS | €167.64 | |
| Handle (x2) | TAVCADH01.479.C | €41.57 | |
| TOTAL | | €898.13 | |



Cadence 500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 484mm D: 416mm W: 460mm**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey | TAVCA500W.SG | €531.51 |
| | Gloss Spruce | TAVCA500W.GSP | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCA500W.OB | |
| | Gloss Light Grey | TAVCA500W.G | |
| | Tundra Wood | TAVCA500W.TW | |
| | Gloss White | TAVCA500W.W | |
| Isocast Basin | TAVCA500IS | €167.64 | |
| Handle (x2) | TAVCADH01.479.C | €41.57 | |
| TOTAL | | €782.29 | |



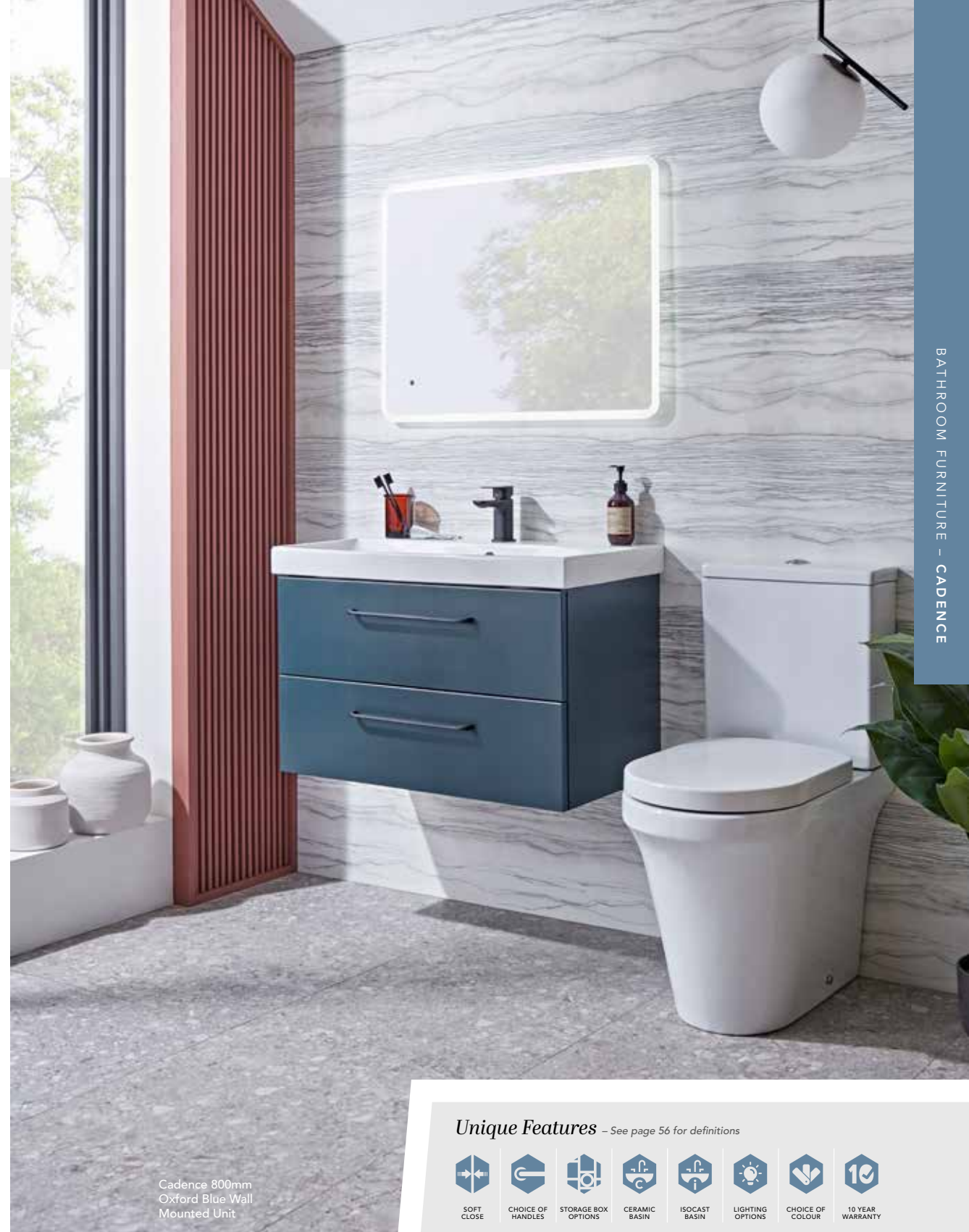
Cadence 600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 589mm**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey | TAVCA600W.SG | €606.46 |
| | Gloss Spruce | TAVCA600W.GSP | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCA600W.OB | |
| | Gloss Light Grey | TAVCA600W.G | |
| | Tundra Wood | TAVCA600W.TW | |
| | Gloss White | TAVCA600W.W | |
| Isocast Basin* | TAVCA600IS | €190.80 | |
| Handle (x2) | TAVCADH01.579.C | €50.15 | |
| TOTAL | | €897.56 | |

*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 74. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: Matt Storm Grey units shown above with chrome Cadence handle 1 - See page 74 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

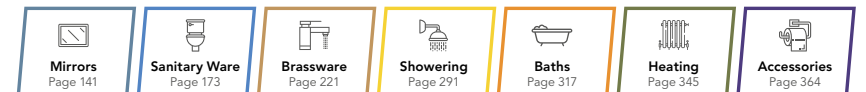


Cadence 800mm Oxford Blue Wall Mounted Unit

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CADENCE

Available in the following colours...



Cadence 800mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 784mm**

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White | TAVCA800W.SG TAVCA800W.GSP TAVCA800W.OB TAVCA800W.G TAVCA800W.TW TAVCA800W.W | €680.05 |
| Isocast Basin | TAVCA800IS | €250.76 | |
| Handle (x2) | TAVCADH01.779.C | €66.38 | |
| TOTAL | | €1063.58 | |



Cadence 1200mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin

H: 460mm D: 416mm W: 1168mm**

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Unit (x2) (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White | TAVCA600W.SG TAVCA600W.GSP TAVCA600W.OB TAVCA600W.G TAVCA600W.TW TAVCA600W.W | €606.46 |
| Isocast Basin* | TAVCA1200IS | €365.25 | |
| Handle (x4) | TAVCADH01.579.C | €50.15 | |
| TOTAL | | €1778.77 | |



Cadence 2 Door Column Cabinet

H: 1200mm D: 265mm W: 300mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Storm Grey Gloss Spruce Oxford Blue Gloss Light Grey Tundra Wood Gloss White | TAVTACOLTSG TAVTACOLTGSP TAVTACOLOB TAVTACOLG TAVTACOLTW TAVTACOLW | €314.14 |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------|



Cadence
Gloss Spruce 600mm
Wall Mounted Unit with Column



Cadence
Gloss White 400mm
Cloakroom Unit



Cadence
Matt Storm Grey 500mm
Wall Mounted Unit



Cadence Tundra Wood 500mm
Freestanding Unit



Cadence 1200mm Gloss Light Grey Wall Mounted Unit

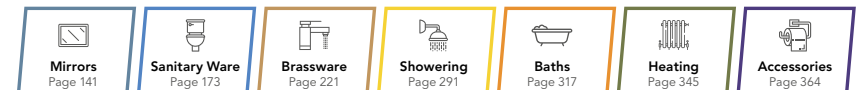
Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



*Alternative ceramic basin available from page 74. **Dimensions exclude basins.

Note: Matt Storm Grey units shown above with chrome Cadence handle 1 - See page 74 for alternative styles.
Note: Unit or Handle x2 indicates two units or handles needed. All prices indicate individual product pricing.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FORUM

Available in the following colours...



Forum 500mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White | TAVFR50WOB TAVFR50WDGG TAVFR50WDGG TAVFR50WWW | €650.07 |
| Ceramic Basin | TAVFR50C | | €241.90 |
| TOTAL | | | €891.97 |



Forum 600mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White | TAVFR60WOB TAVFR60WDGG TAVFR60WG TAVFR60WWW | €742.75 |
| Ceramic Basin | TAVFR60C | | €293.70 |
| TOTAL | | | €1036.45 |



Forum 900mm Wall Unit

H: 435mm D: 420mm W: 900mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Oxford Blue Dark Grey Gloss Light Grey White | TAVFR90WOB TAVFR90WDGG TAVFR90WG TAVFR90WWW | €1049.39 |
| Ceramic Basin | TAVFR90C | | €399.32 |
| TOTAL | | | €1448.71 |



Oxford Blue 900mm Wall Mounted Unit

Forum 500mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR50HC €32.03

Forum 600mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR60HC €44.14

Forum 900mm Chrome Handle

Code TAVFR90HC €52.05

Note: Forum furniture is supplied with matching handle - Optional chrome handles available.



Light Grey 900mm Wall Mounted Unit



White 500mm Wall Mounted Unit

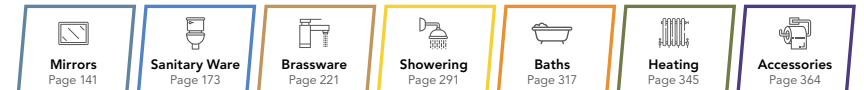


Light Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Unit with Chrome Handle

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



LUCCA



Lucca 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC50AWH | €427.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC50BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC50MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC50GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC50TWH | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC50BAS | €203.50 |
| TOTAL | | €630.50 |



Lucca 500mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC50AWH | €427.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC50BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC50MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC50GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC50TWH | |

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Marble Countertop* | CLDTPWQ50 | €282.50 |
| TOTAL | | €709.50 |



Lucca 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC60AWH | €466.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC60BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC60MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC60GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC60TWH | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC60BAS | €217.50 |
| TOTAL | | €684.00 |



Lucca 600mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC60AWH | €466.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC60BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC60MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC60GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC60TWH | |

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Marble Countertop* | CLDTPQW60 | €282.50 |
| TOTAL | | €749.00 |



Lucca 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC80AWH | €497.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC80BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC80MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC80GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC80TWH | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC80BAS | €264.00 |
| TOTAL | | €761.50 |



Lucca 800mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 525mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC80AWH | €497.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC80BWH | |
| | Matt White | LUC80MWH | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC80GWH | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC80TWH | |

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Marble Countertop* | CLDTPWQ80 | €341.50 |
| TOTAL | | €839.00 |



Lucca Anthracite 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Marble White Quartz Counter Top, 600mm Mirror Cabinet and Tall Boy



Lucca Sapphire Blue 800mm Floor Standing Unit and 800mm Mirror Cabinet

BATHROOM FURNITURE - LUCCA

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - Black Onyx

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 500mm CLDTPBO50 | €282.50 |
| 600mm CLDTPBO60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm CLDTPBO80 | €341.50 |



Claddagh Marble Counter Top - White Quartz

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 600mm CLDTPWQ50 | €282.50 |
| 600mm CLDTPWQ60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm CLDTPWQ80 | €341.50 |

Note - Marble counter tops are compatible with 500mm, 600mm & 800mm units. Countertop not drilled for tap holes.

*Basin & countertop not included - See page 218 for matching vessel basins.

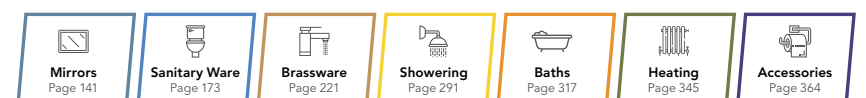
Countertop not drilled for tap holes.

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Available in the following colours...



Lucca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC50AF | €597.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC50BF | |
| | Matt White | LUC50MWF | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC50GF | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC50MTF | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC50BAS | €203.50 |
|---------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €801.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Lucca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC60AF | €652.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC60BF | |
| | Matt White | LUC60MWF | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC60GF | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC60MTF | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC60BAS | €217.50 |
|---------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €870.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Lucca 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC80AF | €684.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC80BF | |
| | Matt White | LUC80MWF | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC80GF | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC80MTF | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | LUC80BAS | €264.00 |
|---------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €948.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Lucca Tall Boy

H: 1400mm D: 350mm W: 350mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUCATALL | €586.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUCBTALL | |
| | Matt White | LUCWTALL | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUCGTALL | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUCMTTALL | |



Lucca 600mm Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC60AMIR | €466.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC60BMIR | |
| | Matt White | LUC60MWMIR | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC60GMIR | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC60MTMI | |



Lucca 800mm Mirror Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | LUC80AMIR | €544.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Matt Sapphire Blue | LUC80BMIR | |
| | Matt White | LUC80MWMIR | |
| | Matt Dove Grey | LUC80GMIR | |
| | Matt Taupe | LUC80MTMIR | |

LUCCA



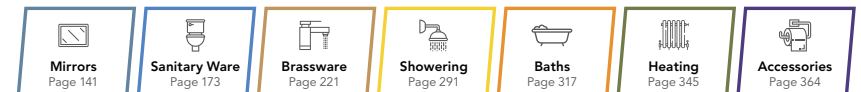
Matt Dove Grey

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions

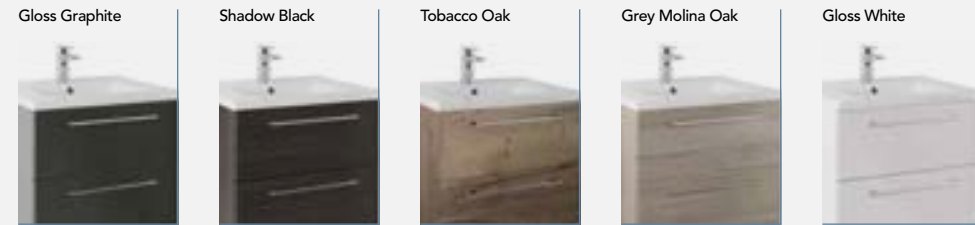


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

Available in the following colours...



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White | RIM60WHGPH RIM60WHSB RIM60WHTOB RIM60WHMO RIM60WHWH | €555.50 |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM60BAS | | €188.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €744.00 |



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White | RIM80WHGPH RIM80WHSB RIM80WHTOB RIM80WHMO RIM80WHWH | €654.50 |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM80BAS | | €260.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €915.00 |



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1010mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White | RIM100WHGPH RIM100WHSB RIM100WHTOB RIM100WHMO RIM100WHWH | €778.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM100BAS | | €309.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €1087.50 |



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1210mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Tobacco Oak Grey Molina Oak Gloss White | RIM120WHGPHDU RIM120WHSBDU RIM120WHTOBDU RIM120WHMODU RIM120WHWHDU | €1111.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM1200BAS | | €498.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €1609.00 |

Note: See page 86 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.
Basin / Counter Top / Worktop not included.
Counter Top not drilled for Tap Holes.



Rimini 600mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM60WHGPH RIM60WHSB RIM60WHMO | €555.50 |
| Counter Top* (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM60TOPGPH** RIM60TOPSB** RIM60TOPMO** | €124.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €679.50 |



Rimini 800mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM80WHGPH RIM80WHSB RIM80WHMO | €654.50 |
| Counter Top* (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM80TOPGPH** RIM80TOPSB** RIM80TOPMO** | €149.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €803.50 |



Rimini 1000mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1010mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM100WHGPH RIM100WHSB RIM100WHMO | €778.00 |
| Counter Top* (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM100TOPGPH** RIM100TOPSB** RIM100TOPMO** | €173.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €951.50 |



Rimini 1200mm Wall Hung Unit (Countertop Option)

H: 535mm D: 465mm W: 1210mm

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM120WHGPHDU RIM120WHSBDU RIM120WHMODU | €1111.00 |
| Counter Top* (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite Shadow Black Grey Molina Oak | RIM120TOPGPH** RIM120TOPSB** RIM120TOPMO** | €198.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €1309.00 |

Note: See page 86 for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.

*Basin not included - See page 218 for matching Vessel Basins.

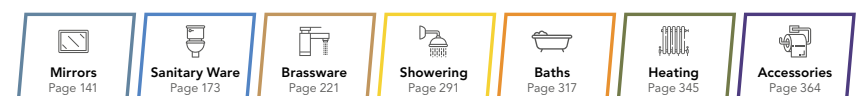
**Colour Match Counter Top, for alternative options see page 87

(Colour Matching Counter Top not available in Tobacco Oak or Gloss White but Claddagh Marble Counter Top options are available for these finishes - See page 87).

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions

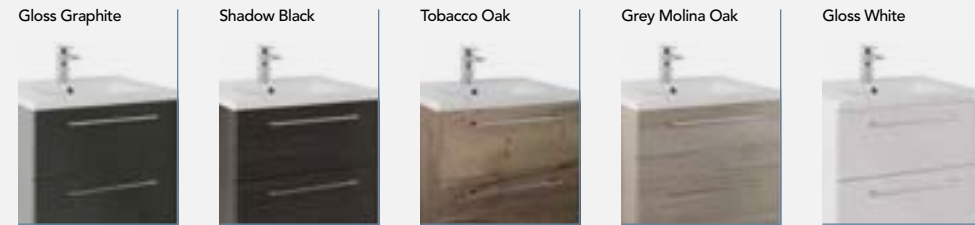


STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI

Available in the following colours...



Rimini Shadow Black 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Shadow Black Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet



Rimini / Barca 500mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 380mm W: 490mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite | BAR500GPH | €355.50 |
| | Shadow Black | BAR500SB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | BAR500TOB | |
| | Grey Molina Oak | BAR500MO | |
| Ceramic Basin | K50BAS | €164.00 | |
| TOTAL | | | €519.50 |



Rimini / Barca 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 830mm D: 445mm W: 592mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite | BAR600GPH | €384.00 |
| | Shadow Black | BAR600SB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | BAR600TOB | |
| | Grey Molina Oak | BAR600MO | |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM60BAS | €188.50 | |
| TOTAL | | | €572.50 |



Rimini 600mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite | RIM60FLGPH | €555.50 |
| | Shadow Black | RIM60FLSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | RIM60FLTOB | |
| | Grey Molina Oak | RIM60FLMO | |
| | Gloss White | RIM60FLWH | |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM60BAS | €188.50 | |
| TOTAL | | | €744.00 |



Rimini 800mm Floor Standing Unit

H: 835mm D: 465mm W: 810mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Gloss Graphite | RIM80FLGPH | €654.50 |
| | Shadow Black | RIM80FLSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | RIM80FLTOB | |
| | Grey Molina Oak | RIM80FLMO | |
| | Gloss White | RIM80FLWH | |
| Ceramic Basin | RIM80BAS | €260.50 | |
| TOTAL | | | €915.00 |



Rimini Graphite 600mm Wall Mounted Unit with Rimini Graphite Tall Boy and 600mm mirror cabinet



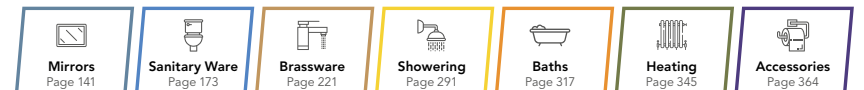
Rimini Tobacco Oak 800mm Floor Standing Unit with Rimini Tobacco Oak Tall Boy and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



Note: See following page for Tall Boy Cabinets, Mirror, Handle and Counter Top Options.
Basin / Counter Top / Worktop not included.
Counter Top not drilled for Tap Holes.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RIMINI OPTIONS

TALL BOY UNITS



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss Graphite**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBGPH

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Shadow Black**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBSB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Tobacco Oak**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBOB

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBMO

€544.50



**Rimini Tall Boy
Gloss White**

H: 1600mm
D: 350mm
W: 350mm

Code RIMTBWH

€544.50

MIRROR CABINETS



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRGPH

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRSB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRTOB

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRMO

€445.00



**Rimini 600mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 600mm

Code RIM60MIRWH

€445.00



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss Graphite**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRGPH

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Shadow Black**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRSB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Tobacco Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWTOB

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Grey Molina Oak**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRMO

€556.50



**Rimini 800mm
Mirror Cabinet
Gloss White**

H: 700mm
D: 140mm
W: 800mm

Code RIM80MIRWH

€556.50



Rimini White 600mm Wall Hung Unit with Claddagh Black Onyx Marble Counter Top and 600mm Mirror Cabinet

MARBLE COUNTER TOPS

- Features**
- Product is made using a mix of marble and resin
 - 3D Printed Carrara design
 - Stronger countertop
 - Material can be drilled
 - Thickness is 20mm



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - Black Onyx**

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| 600mm | CLDTOPBO60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm | CLDTOPBO80 | €341.50 |
| 1000mm | CLDTOPBO100 | €388.50 |
| 1200mm | CLDTOPBO120 | €447.50 |



**Claddagh Marble
Counter Top - White Quartz**

| | | |
|--------|-------------|---------|
| 600mm | CLDTOPQW60 | €282.50 |
| 800mm | CLDTOPQW80 | €341.50 |
| 1000mm | CLDTOPQW100 | €388.50 |
| 1200mm | CLDTOPQW120 | €447.50 |

LAMINATE COUNTER TOPS



**Rimini High Pressure
Laminate Counter Top -
Black Moon**

| | | |
|--------|--------------|---------|
| 600mm | RIM60TOPHPL | €148.00 |
| 800mm | RIM80TOPHPL | €172.50 |
| 1000mm | RIM100TOPHPL | €197.00 |
| 1200mm | RIM120TOPHPL | €221.50 |

Note: HPL Countertops are 100% water resistant & can be drilled or cut using a standard TCT blade.



**RIMINI
BLACK HANDLES**

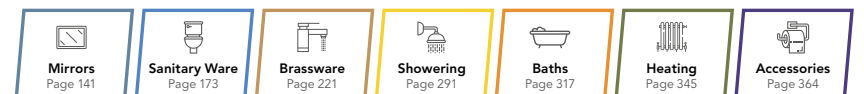
**Rimini -
Black Handle Options**

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 186mm for Tall Boy Units | |
| RIM186BK | €21.00 |
| 359mm for 600 / 800mm Units | |
| RIM359BK | €28.00 |
| 518mm for 1000mm Units | |
| RIM518BK | €55.00 |

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



AVARA

Available in the following colours...



Avara 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 390mm W: 500mm

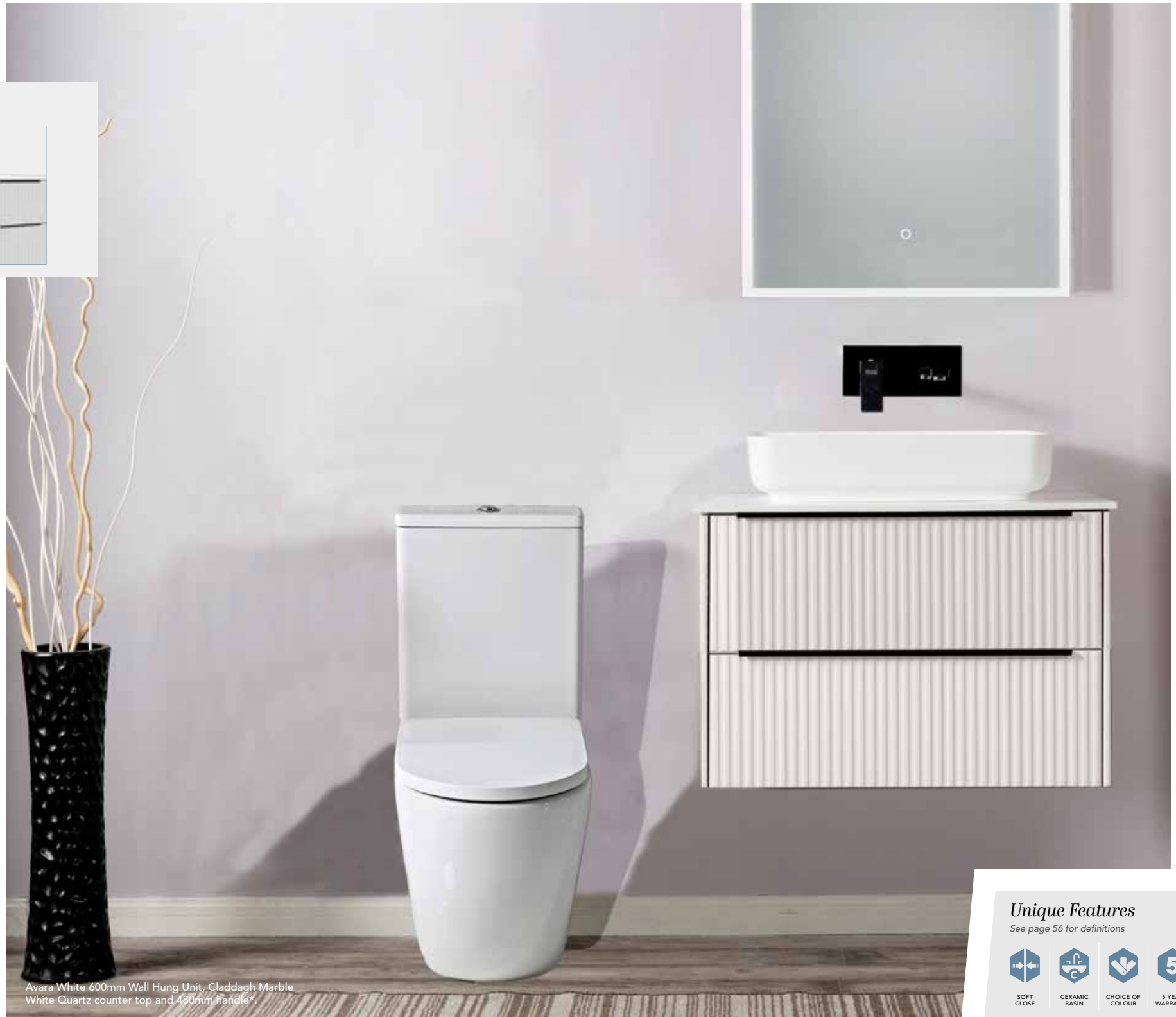
| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Anthracite Matt Sage Green Matt White | AVA50WHANT AVA50WHSAG AVA50WHWHI | €452.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | | LUC50BAS | €203.50 |
| Handle (x2) | | RTH01B136 | €17.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €689.50 |



Avara 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 450mm W: 590mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Anthracite Matt Sage Green Matt White | AVA60WHANT AVA60WHSAG AVA60WHWHI | €522.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | | LUC60BAS | €217.50 |
| Handle (x2) | | RTH01B136 | €17.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €773.50 |



Avara White 600mm Wall Hung Unit, Claddagh Marble White Quartz counter top and 480mm handle*.

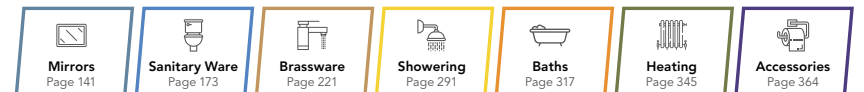
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



*Basin not included when use with a counter top - See page 87 for counter top options and page 218 for matching vessel basins.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



NUNA

Available in the following colours...

Halifax Oak



Lava Grey



Nuna 900mm Wall Hung Unit in Lava Grey



Nuna 900mm Wall Hung Unit with matching Tall Boy in Halifax Oak



Nuna - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Halifax Oak Lava Grey | NUN60HO NUN60LG | €449.50 |
| Handle | | RTH01C136 | €17.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €466.50 |



Nuna - 900mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 200mm D: 450mm W: 900mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Halifax Oak Lava Grey | NUN90HO NUN90LG | €504.00 |
| Handle | | RTH01C136 | €17.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €521.00 |

Nuna - Tall Boy

H: 1500mm D: 240mm W: 350mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Halifax Oak Lava Grey | NUNTBHO NUNTBHG | €498.00 |
| Handle | | RTH01C479 | €41.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €539.50 |



RT Signature Handle Options - Chrome

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01C136 | €17.00 |
| Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01C479 | €41.50 |
| Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01C579 | €50.15 |
| Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01C779 | €66.40 |



RT Signature Handle Options - Matt Black

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Handle 1 - 136mm RTH01B136 | €17.00 |
| Handle 1 - 480mm RTH01B479 | €41.50 |
| Handle 1 - 580mm RTH01B579 | €50.15 |
| Handle 1 - 780mm RTH01B779 | €66.40 |

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



WORKTOP BOWL

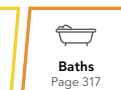
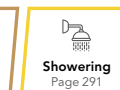
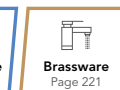


CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



CESENA

Available in the following colours...



Cesena 50 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 445mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES50WHSWH | €286.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES50WHSGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES50WHSSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES50WHSTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES50WHSMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L50BAS | €180.50 | |
| TOTAL | | €466.50 | |



Cesena 50 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES50WHTWH | €407.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES50WHTGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES50WHTSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES50WHTTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES50WHTMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L50BAS | €180.50 | |
| TOTAL | | €587.50 | |



Cesena 60 Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 445mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES60WHSWH | €330.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES60WHSGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES60WHSSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES60WHSTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES60WHSMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L60BAS | €193.00 | |
| TOTAL | | €523.00 | |



Cesena 60 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES60WHTWH | €407.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES60WHTGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES60WHTSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES60WHTTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES60WHTMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L60BAS | €193.00 | |
| TOTAL | | €600.00 | |



Cesena White 50 Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit with Cesena 46 Mirror Cabinet

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



ISOCAST BASIN



5 YEAR WARRANTY

CESENA

Available in the following colours...



Cesena 50 Floor Standing Unit

H: 880mm D: 395mm W: 510mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES50FLWH | €429.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES50FLGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES50FLSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES50FLTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES50FLMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L50BAS | €180.50 | |
| TOTAL | | €609.50 | |



Cesena 60 Shadow Black
Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit



Cesena 60 Floor Standing Unit

H: 880mm D: 395mm W: 610mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | White | CES60FLWH | €473.50 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES60FLGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES60FLSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES60FLTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES60FLMO | |
| Ceramic Basin | L60BAS | €193.00 | |
| TOTAL | | €666.50 | |



Cesena 46 Mirror Cabinet

H: 700mm D: 140mm W: 460mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| Code (Choose Colour) | White | CES46MIRWH | €363.00 |
| | Gloss Graphite | CES46MIRGPH | |
| | Shadow Black | CES46MIRSB | |
| | Tobacco Oak | CES46MIRTOB | |
| | Molina Grey | CES46MIRMO | |



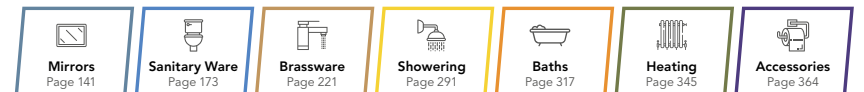
Cesena 60 Gloss Graphite
Twin Drawer Wall Hung Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



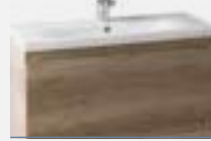
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



K STORE

Available in the following colours...

Nebraska Oak



Barelino Oak



K Store - 500mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Unit | Nebraska Oak | K50NEB | €336.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Barelino Oak | K50BAR | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | K50BAS | €164.00 |
|---------------|--------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €500.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



K Store - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Unit | Nebraska Oak | K60NEB | €359.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Barelino Oak | K60BAR | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | K60BAS | €175.00 |
|---------------|--------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €534.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



K Store - 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 390mm D: 395mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| Unit | Nebraska Oak | K80NEB | €404.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Barelino Oak | K80BAR | |

| | | |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | K80BAS | €240.00 |
|---------------|--------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €644.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



K Store - Tall Boy Wall Cabinet

H: 1520mm D: 270mm W: 300mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Nebraska Oak | KTALLNEB | €536.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Barelino Oak | KTALLBAR | |



K Store - Nebraska Oak Counter Tops

| | | |
|-------|----------|--------|
| 500mm | K50NEBCT | €75.50 |
|-------|----------|--------|

| | | |
|-------|----------|--------|
| 600mm | K60NEBCT | €82.50 |
|-------|----------|--------|

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 800mm | K80NEBCT | €113.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|



K Store - Barelino Oak Counter Tops

| | | |
|-------|----------|--------|
| 500mm | K50BARCT | €75.50 |
|-------|----------|--------|

| | | |
|-------|----------|--------|
| 600mm | K60BARCT | €82.50 |
|-------|----------|--------|

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 800mm | K80BARCT | €113.00 |
|-------|----------|---------|

Please See page 218 for our selection of Vessel options



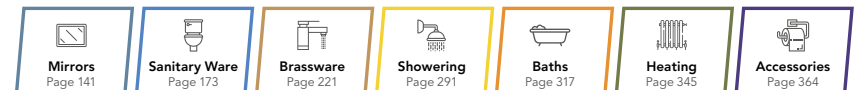
Nebraska Oak - 800mm Wall Mounted Unit with Tall Boy.

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



K STORE

Available in the following colours...



K Store - 500mm 2 Door Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak | K50NEBFD K50BARFD | €304.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | | K50BAS | €164.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €468.00 |



K Store - 500mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak | K50NEBF K50BARF | €507.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | | K50BAS | €164.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €671.00 |



K Store - 600mm 2 Door Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak | K60NEBFD K60BARFD | €304.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | | K60BAS | €175.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €479.00 |



K Store - 600mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak | K60NEBF K60BARF | €521.50 |
| Ceramic Basin | | K60BAS | €175.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €696.50 |



K Store - 800mm 2 Drawer Unit

H: 825mm D: 395mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Nebraska Oak Barelino Oak | K80NEBF K80BARF | €596.50 |
| Ceramic Basin | | K80BAS | €240.00 |
| TOTAL | | | €836.50 |



K Store - Nebraska Oak Counter Tops

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 500mm | K50NEBCT | €75.50 |
| 600mm | K60NEBCT | €82.50 |
| 800mm | K80NEBCT | €113.00 |



K Store - Barelino Oak Counter Tops

| | | |
|-------|----------|---------|
| 500mm | K50BARCT | €75.50 |
| 600mm | K60BARCT | €82.50 |
| 800mm | K80BARCT | €113.00 |

Please See page 218 for our selection of Vessel options



Barelino 600mm Floor Standing 2 Drawer Unit

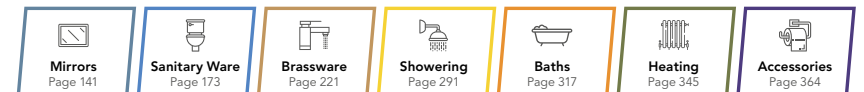


Barelino 600mm Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

Unique Features
See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



COMPASS

Available in the following colours...



White 500mm Wall Unit



Compass - 500mm Wall Unit

H: 450mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | White | Clay | Oxford Blue | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | TAVCM500WG | TAVCM500WW | TAVCM500WC | TAVCM500WOB | €501.53 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM500C | €183.98 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €685.52 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Compass - 600mm Wall Unit

H: 460mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | White | Clay | Oxford Blue | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | TAVCM600WG | TAVCM600WW | TAVCM600WC | TAVCM600WOB | €513.78 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM600C | €231.68 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €745.47 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Compass - 800mm Wall Unit

H: 460mm D: 475mm W: 800mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | White | Clay | Oxford Blue | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | TAVCM800WG | TAVCM800WW | TAVCM800WC | TAVCM800WOB | €573.76 |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM800C | €323.67 |
|---------------|-----------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €897.43 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Compass - Tall Boy

H: 1200mm D: 300mm W: 350mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | White | Clay | Oxford Blue | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | TAVCM350CG | TAVCM350CW | TAVCM350CC | TAVCM350COB | €504.25 |



Oxford Blue 600mm Wall Unit

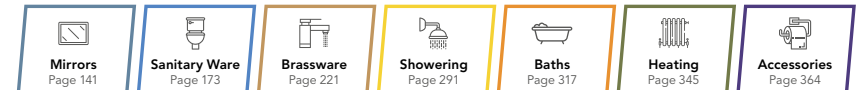
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note: Standard chrome handles are supplied with the units. Alternative handle options available - See page 103 for details.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



COMPASS



Compass - 500mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 420mm W: 500mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Light Grey | TAVCM500FG | €468.81 |
| | White | TAVCM500FW | |
| | Clay | TAVCM500FC | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCM500FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM500C | €183.98 |
| TOTAL | | €652.80 |



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Light Grey | TAVCM600FG | €513.78 |
| | White | TAVCM600FW | |
| | Clay | TAVCM600FC | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCM600FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM600C | €231.68 |
| TOTAL | | €745.47 |



Compass - 600mm Floor Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Light Grey | TAVCM600FDG | €665.06 |
| | White | TAVCM600FDW | |
| | Clay | TAVCM600FDC | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCM600FDOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM600C | €231.68 |
| TOTAL | | €896.74 |



Compass - 800mm Floor Unit

H: 870mm D: 475mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Light Grey | TAVCM800FG | €715.49 |
| | White | TAVCM800FW | |
| | Clay | TAVCM800FC | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCM800FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM800C | €323.67 |
| TOTAL | | €1039.17 |



Grey 500mm Floor Unit



Compass - 450mm Cloakroom Unit

H: 860mm D: 285mm W: 455mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit <i>(Choose Colour)</i> | Light Grey | TAVCM450FG | €365.25 |
| | White | TAVCM450FW | |
| | Clay | TAVCM450FC | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVCM450FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVCM450C | €175.13 |
| TOTAL | | €540.38 |

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



10 YEAR WARRANTY

ALTERNATIVE HANDLE OPTIONS



Compass Handle 1

Chrome

160mm TAVCADH02.160.C €25.22

Matt Black

160mm TAVCADH02.160.B €25.22



Compass Handle 2

Chrome

160mm TAVCADH03.160.C €25.22

Matt Black

160mm TAVCADH03.160.B €25.22



Compass Handle 3

Chrome

160mm TAVCADH04.160.C €25.22

Matt Black

160mm TAVCADH04.160.B €41.57

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

AURORA

Available in the following colours...



Aurora - 600mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU600WHDG | €523.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU600WH | |
| Ceramic Basin | | AU600BAS | €201.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €724.50 |



Aurora - 800mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 550mm D: 445mm W: 795mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU800WHDG | €615.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU800WH | |
| Ceramic Basin | | AU800BAS | €255.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €870.50 |



Aurora - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU600FDG | €632.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU600F | |
| Ceramic Basin | | AU600BAS | €201.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €833.50 |



Aurora - 800mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 795mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU800FDG | €758.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU800F | |
| Ceramic Basin | | AU800BAS | €255.50 |
| TOTAL | | | €1014.00 |



Aurora - 600mm Mirrored Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU600MIRDG | €361.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU600MIR | |



Aurora - 800mm Mirrored Cabinet

H: 750mm D: 150mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AU800MIRDG | €434.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AU800MIR | |



Aurora - 1600mm Tall Boy

H: 800mm D: 445mm W: 595mm

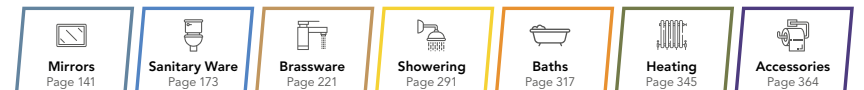
| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss Mocha | AUTALLDG | €723.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss White | AUTALL | |

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TEMPO

Available in the following colours...



Tempo - 500mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 500mm D: 860mm W: 420mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | TAVTE500FG | €650.07 |
| | White | TAVTE500FW | |
| | Dark Grey Gloss | TAVTE500FDGG | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVTE500FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVTE650C | €243.96 |
| TOTAL | | €894.03 |



Tempo - 650mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 450mm W: 644mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | TAVTE650FG | €708.68 |
| | White | TAVTE650FW | |
| | Dark Grey Gloss | TAVTE650FDGG | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVTE650FOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVTE650C | €338.67 |
| TOTAL | | €1047.35 |



Tempo - 650mm Wall Mounted Unit

H: 395mm D: 450mm W: 650mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Light Grey | TAVTE650WG | €708.68 |
| | White | TAVTE650WW | |
| | Dark Grey Gloss | TAVTE650WDGG | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVTE650WOB | |

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVTE650C | €338.67 |
| TOTAL | | €1047.35 |



Tempo Light Grey 650mm Wall Mounted Unit



Tempo White White 650mm Wall Mounted Unit



Tempo Dark Grey Gloss 650mm Floorstanding Unit



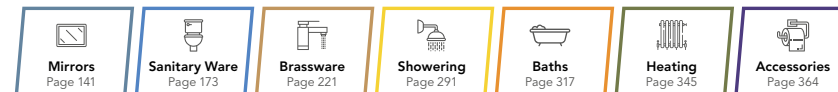
Tempo Light Grey 500mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FARO

Available in the following colours...

Matt Anthracite



Linen



White



Faro - 450mm Wall Hung Unit

H: 500mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | FAR45MAWH | €253.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Linen | FAR45LWH | |
| | White | FAR45WWH | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | FAR45BAS | €105.50 |
|---------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| TOTAL | | €358.50 |
|-------|--|---------|



Faro - 450mm Floor Standing

H: 795mm D: 283mm W: 450mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| Unit | Matt Anthracite | FAR45MAF | €284.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Linen | FAR45LWF | |
| | White | FAR45WFF | |

| | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | FAR45BAS | €105.50 |
|---------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| TOTAL | | €389.50 |
|-------|--|---------|



Matt Anthracite



Linen



White

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE



SHORT PROJECTION



CERAMIC BASIN



CHOICE OF COLOUR



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

MINIMALIST

COMPACT UNITS

Available in the following colours...



Minimalist - Wall Hung Basin & Cabinet

H: 520mm D: 222mm W: 400mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | UNVX182 | €248.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Grey | UMIN013 | €278.50 |
| | Grey Mist | UMIN016 | €278.50 |



Minimalist - Floorstanding Basin & Cabinet

H: 861mm D: 222mm W: 400mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | UNVX192 | €287.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Grey | UMIN014 | €320.50 |
| | Grey Mist | UMIN015 | €320.50 |



Minimalist Floorstanding
Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White



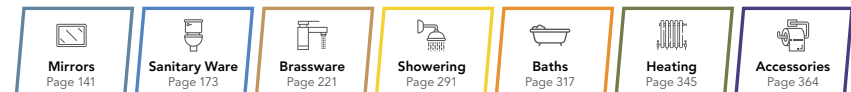
Minimalist Floorstanding
Basin & Cabinet - Gloss White

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CORFU

Available in the following colours...



Corfu 500 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 505mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | URC0103 | €365.00 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Grey Mist | URC0403 | €370.00 |
| | Gloss Grey | URC0903 | €370.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | PER50BAS | | €117.00 |



Corfu 600 Floor Standing 2 Door Unit

H: 864mm D: 355mm W: 605mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | URC0104 | €439.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Grey Mist | URC0404 | €449.00 |
| | Gloss Grey | URC0904 | €449.00 |
| Ceramic Basin | PER60BAS | | €138.00 |



Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE SHORT PROJECTION CHOICE OF COLOUR 5 YEAR WARRANTY

ARDENT



Ardent - 450mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 265mm
W: 450mm B: 365mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | ARD450 | €182.00 |
| Basin | ARD450C | €86.00 |
| | | €268.00 |



Ardent - 550mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 550mm B: 450mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | ARD550 | €204.50 |
| Basin | ARD550C | €96.50 |
| | | €301.00 |



Ardent - 650mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 650mm B: 465mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | ARD650 | €222.50 |
| Basin | ARD650C | €114.50 |
| | | €337.00 |



Ardent - 750mm Unit

H: 850mm D: 363mm
W: 750mm B: 467mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | ARD750 | €293.00 |
| Basin | ARD750C | €145.00 |
| | | €438.00 |



Ardent - Corner Unit

H: 800mm D: 385mm
L1: 154mm L2: 313mm B: 395mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| Code | TORCORBAS | €408.00 |
|------|-----------|---------|

*B: Basin Projection



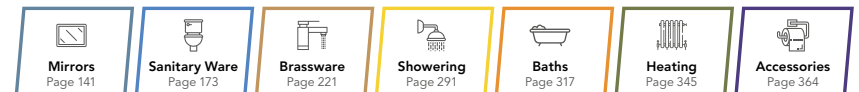
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141

Sanitary Ware
Page 173

Brassware
Page 221

Showering
Page 291

Baths
Page 317

Heating
Page 345

Accessories
Page 364

FORZA



**Forza - 500mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 510mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | FOR50WH | €298.00 |
| Basin | L50BAS | €180.50 |
| | | €478.50 |



**Forza - 600mm
Wall Hung - White**

H: 471mm D: 390mm W: 610mm

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Unit | FOR60WH | €358.00 |
| Basin | L60BAS | €193.00 |
| | | €551.00 |



**Plazza 500mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 494mm

| | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit | PZANVM101 | €232.00 |
| Basin | K50BAS | €164.00 |
| | | €396.00 |



**Plazza 600mm
High Gloss White
Floorstanding Unit**

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 594mm

| | | |
|-------|-----------|----------------|
| Unit | PZANVM103 | €238.00 |
| Basin | K60BAS | €175.00 |
| | | €413.00 |

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

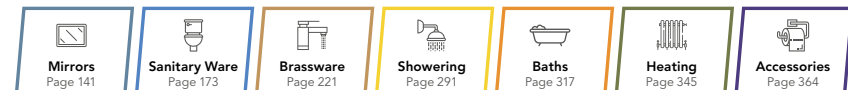
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



SOFT CLOSE CERAMIC BASIN 5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MATCH

Available in the following colours...

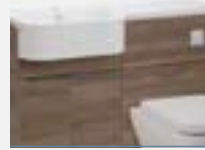
Gloss White



Gloss Clay



Havana Oak



Oxford Blue



Match - 1000mm - Left

H: 850mm D: 380mm W: 1000mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | TAVMATLW | €797.26 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Clay | TAVMATLC | |
| | Havana Oak | TAVMATLHV | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVMATLOB | |

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Isocast Basin Left | TAVMA1BL | €496.08 |
|--------------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| TOTAL | | €1293.35 |
|-------|--|----------|



Match - 1000mm - Right

H: 850mm D: 380mm W: 1000mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | TAVMATRW | €797.26 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Clay | TAVMATRC | |
| | Havana Oak | TAVMATRHV | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVMATROB | |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| Isocast Basin Right | TAVMA1BR | €496.08 |
|---------------------|----------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| TOTAL | | €1293.35 |
|-------|--|----------|



Match - 1200mm - Left

H: 850mm D: 413mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | TAVMAT12LW | €885.86 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Clay | TAVMAT12LC | |
| | Havana Oak | TAVMAT12LHV | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVMAT12LOB | |

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|---------|
| Isocast Basin Left | TAVMAT12BL | €520.61 |
|--------------------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| TOTAL | | €1406.47 |
|-------|--|----------|



Match - 1200mm - Right

H: 850mm D: 413mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Unit | Gloss White | TAVMAT12RW | €885.86 |
| (Choose Colour) | Gloss Clay | TAVMAT12RC | |
| | Havana Oak | TAVMAT12RHV | |
| | Oxford Blue | TAVMAT12ROB | |

| | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------|
| Isocast Basin Right | TAVMAT12BR | €520.61 |
|---------------------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| TOTAL | | €1406.47 |
|-------|--|----------|



Match 1000mm
Havana Oak -
Right Hand Model



Match 1200mm
Gloss Clay -
Left Hand Model

EXTRA FEATURES

- Easy to install
- A single compact unit
- Comes in 1000mm or 1200mm options
- Can be matched with Cadence Tall Boys
See page 72 for more information

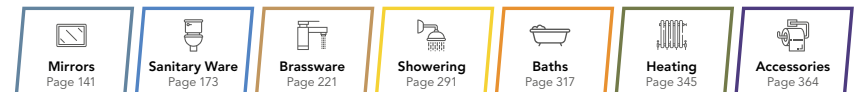
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included with either 1000mm or 1200mm units.
For our range of Concealed Cisterns see page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



NEXUS

Available in the following colours...

Urban Grey

Gloss White



Nexus - 1000mm - Left

Basin Unit is 500mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1000mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12038 | €301.73 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12036 | €332.15 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12039 | €206.64 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12037 | €249.75 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12030 | €191.44 |



Nexus - 1000mm - Right

Basin Unit is 500mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1000mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12038 | €301.73 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12036 | €332.15 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12039 | €206.64 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12037 | €249.75 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12031 | €191.44 |



Nexus - 1200mm - Left

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 600mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12042 | €323.28 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12040 | €353.71 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12043 | €227.56 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12041 | €272.57 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12034 | €220.59 |



Nexus - 1200mm - Right

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 600mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12042 | €323.28 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12040 | €353.71 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12043 | €227.56 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12041 | €272.57 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12035 | €220.59 |



Nexus - 1100mm - Left

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1100mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12042 | €323.28 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12040 | €353.71 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12039 | €206.64 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12037 | €249.75 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12032 | €206.64 |



Nexus - 1100mm - Right

Basin Unit is 600mm wide
BTW Unit is 500mm wide

H: 860mm D: 340mm W: 1100mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Basin Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12042 | €323.28 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12040 | €353.71 |
| Back to Wall Unit (Choose Colour) | Urban Grey | TAVDC12039 | €206.64 |
| | Gloss White | TAVDC12037 | €249.75 |
| Basin | | TAVDC12033 | €206.64 |



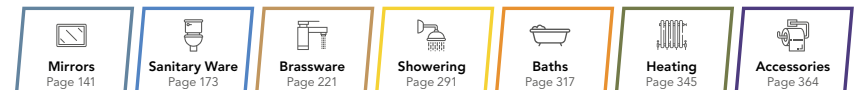
Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



Note. BTW Pan and Concealed Cistern not included with units.
For our range of Concealed Cisterns see page 215.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...



HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR LANSDOWN UNIT

- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin or Countertop
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle
(Standard Florence knob supplied)

Dark Grey 700mm Floor Cabinet and Illuminated Mirror Frame shown with Florence Knob Handles



Lansdown - 450mm Cloakroom

H: 860mm D: 360mm W: 430mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue | TAVLAN400C.MB | €496.08 |
| | Dark Grey Matt | TAVLAN400C.DGM | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVLAN400C.PG | |
| | Linen White | TAVLAN400C.LW | |

| | | |
|---------------|------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVLAN420C | €201.02 |
|---------------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €697.10 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Lansdown - 575mm Vanity Unit

H: 860mm D: 390mm W: 575mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue | TAVLAN550B.MB | €688.23 |
| | Dark Grey Matt | TAVLAN550B.DGM | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVLAN550B.PG | |
| | Linen White | TAVLAN550B.LW | |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin (Choose Basin) | 1 Tap Hole | TAVSB900S | €177.74 |
| | 2 Tap Holes | TAVDC14001 | €175.46 |

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| TOTAL | (with a 1 Tap Hole Basin) €865.97 | |
| | (with a 2 Tap Hole Basin) €863.69 | |



Lansdown - 700mm Vanity Unit

H: 860mm D: 410mm W: 700mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue | TAVLAN700B.MB | €797.26 |
| | Dark Grey Matt | TAVLAN700B.DGM | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVLAN700B.PG | |
| | Linen White | TAVLAN700B.LW | |

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| Ceramic Basin | TAVLAN700.C | €367.97 |
|---------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €1165.23 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|



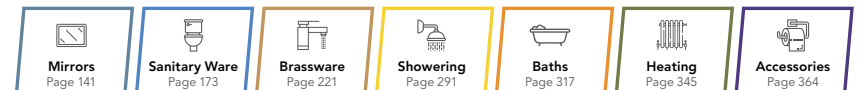
Linen White 700mm Vanity Unit shown with Florence Knob Handles, with Linen White Wooden Framed Mirror. See Page 204 for Matching Lansdown Sanitary Ware.



Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...



Lansdown - Single 600mm Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVLAN600US.MB TAVLAN600US.DGM TAVLAN600US.PG TAVLAN600US.LW | €729.13 |
|-------------------------|--|---|---------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| Worktop (Choose One) | Arctic White Carrara | TAVLANUSW6.AR TAVLANUSW6.CA | €320.94 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Underslung Basin | TAVLANUSBAS | €196.25 |
|------------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €1246.32 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|



Lansdown - Double 1200mm Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Unit x2 (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVLAN600US.MB TAVLAN600US.DGM TAVLAN600US.PG TAVLAN600US.LW | €729.13 |
|----------------------------|--|---|---------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| Worktop (Choose One) | Arctic White Carrara | TAVLANUSW12.AR TAVLANUSW12.CA | €620.09 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| Underslung Basin x2 | TAVLANUSBAS | €196.25 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €2470.85 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|



Lansdown Single - 1200mm Curved Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 520mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVLAN1200C.MB TAVLAN1200C.DGM TAVLAN1200C.PG TAVLAN1200C.LW | €2017.02 |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Worktop (Choose One) | Arctic White Carrara | TAVLANCUSW12.AR TAVLANCUSW12.CA | €538.32 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|---------|
| Underslung Basin | TAVLANUSBAS | €138.34 |
|------------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €2693.68 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|



Lansdown - Double 1200mm Curved Worktop Unit

H: 860mm D: 520mm W: 1200mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Mineral Blue Dark Grey Matt Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVLAN1200C.MB TAVLAN1200C.DGM TAVLAN1200C.PG TAVLAN1200C.LW | €2017.02 |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Worktop (Choose One) | Arctic White Carrara | TAVLANCUSW12.AR TAVLANCUSW12.CA | €565.58 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| Underslung Basin x2 | TAVLANUSBAS | €138.34 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----------------|
| TOTAL | | €2859.27 |
|--------------|--|-----------------|

Note: Unit or basin x2 indicates two units or basins needed.
Standard Florence knob supplied - Alternative handles available - See page 125 for details.
All prices indicate individual product pricing.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR LANSDOWN UNIT

- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin or Countertop
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle
(Standard Florence knob supplied)

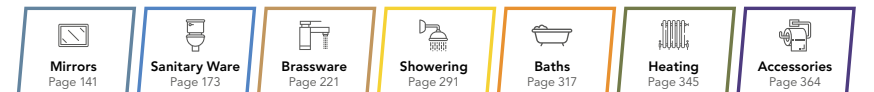


Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



Mineral Blue 1200mm Unit
with Carrara Curved Worktop -
Single Basin and Florence Knob Handles

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN

Available in the following colours...

Mineral Blue



Dark Grey Matt



Pebble Grey



Linen White



Lansdown - Framed Illuminated Mirror

H: 790mm D: 54mm W: 556mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Frame | Mineral Blue | TAVLAN55MF.MB | €204.44 |
| (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Matt | TAVLAN55MF.DGM | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVLAN55MF.PG | |
| | Linen White | TAVLAN55MF.LW | |

| | | |
|--------|------------|---------|
| Mirror | TAVILL6MIR | €346.17 |
|--------|------------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| TOTAL | | €550.61 |
|-------|--|---------|



Lansdown - Wooden Framed Mirror

H: 790mm D: 24mm W: 570mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Code | Mineral Blue | TAVLAN600M.MB | €187.39 |
| (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Matt | TAVLAN600M.DGM | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVLAN600M.PG | |
| | Linen White | TAVLAN600M.LW | |



Lansdown - 1700mm Bath Panel

H: 500mm D: 22mm W: 1695mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|---------|
| Code | Mineral Blue | TAVDC5012F | €269.16 |
| (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Matt | TAVDC5011F | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVDC5010F | |
| | Linen White | TAVDC5009F | |



Lansdown - 700mm Bath Panel

H: 500mm D: 22mm W: 695mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|---------|
| Code | Mineral Blue | TAVDC5012E | €149.22 |
| (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Matt | TAVDC5011E | |
| | Pebble Grey | TAVDC5010E | |
| | Linen White | TAVDC5009E | |



Linen White 600mm Underslung Unit with Carrara Worktop shown with Florence Knob Handles

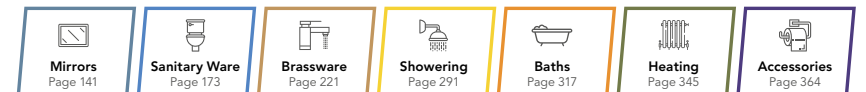
BATHROOM FURNITURE - LANSDOWN

HANDLE OPTIONS



| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| 1 Adela Handle | Chrome | TAVTFHADE.C | €8.60 | 6 Sofia Knob | Bronze | TAVTFHSOF.BR | €24.12 |
| 2 Lucia Handle | Black | TAVTFHLUC.128.B | €19.35 | 7 Hana Knob | Chrome | TAVTFHHAN.C | €11.82 |
| 2 Lucia Handle | Chrome | TAVTFHLUC.128.C | €19.35 | 7 Hana Knob | Black | TAVTFHHAN.B | €12.40 |
| 3 Cecily Handle | Br/Copper | TAVTFHCEC.BC | €23.65 | 7 Hana Knob | Br/Brass | TAVTFHHAN.A | €12.40 |
| 3 Cecily Handle | Chrome | TAVTFHCEC.C | €23.65 | 8 Maya Knob | Brass | TAVTFHMAY.A | €32.15 |
| 4 Florence Knob | Chrome | TAVTFHFLO.C | €12.90 | 8 Maya Knob | Chrome | TAVTFHMAY.C | €32.15 |
| 5 Clara Knob | Chrome | TAVTFHCLA.G | €32.25 | | | | |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VITORIA

Available in the following colours...



Vitoria - 500mm Cloakroom Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 300mm W: 492mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVVT50FDGM TAVVT50FPG TAVVT50FLW | €609.18 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin - 2TH | TAVDB850CLS | €173.20 |
| TOTAL | | €782.38 |



Vitoria - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 495mm W: 590mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVVT60FDGM TAVVT60FPG TAVVT60FLW | €892.66 |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Basin - 1TH | TAVSB850S | €220.33 |
| Basin - 2TH | TAVDB850S | €220.33 |
| TOTAL | | €1112.99 |



Vitoria - 600mm Illuminated Mirror Frame

H: 790mm D: 54mm W: 556mm

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------|
| Frame (Choose Colour) | Dark Grey Pebble Grey Linen White | TAVLAN55MF.DGM TAVLAN55MF.PG TAVLAN55MF.LW | €204.44 |
|--------------------------|---|--|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| Mirror | TAVILL6MIR | €346.17 |
| TOTAL | | €550.61 |



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Dark Grey Matt**

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4004 €161.28



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Pebble Grey**

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4002 €161.28



**Vitoria Toilet Seat
Linen White**

H: 428mm
W: 375mm

Code
TAVDC4003 €161.28

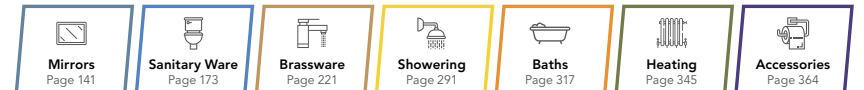


Dark Grey 600mm Floor Unit and Basin
with 600mm Illuminated Mirror

Unique Features – See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARSTON

Available in the following colours...

Matt Dark Grey



Matt Spruce



Paper White



Marston - 450mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 289mm W: 432mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Spruce | Paper White |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | TAVMS450F.DGM | TAVMS450F.MSP | TAVMS450F.W |
| Basin - 1TH | TAVMS450CS | | |
| Basin - 2TH | TAVMS450CD | | |
| Handle x1 | TAVTFHFLO.C | | |
| TOTAL | | | €538.15 |



Marston - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 475mm W: 560mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Spruce | Paper White |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | TAVMS600F.DGM | TAVMS600F.MSP | TAVMS600F.W |
| Basin - 1TH | TAVMS600CS | | |
| Basin - 2TH | TAVMS600CD | | |
| Handle x2 | TAVTFHFLO.C | | |
| TOTAL | | | €814.06 |



Marston - 500mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 860mm D: 435mm W: 479mm

| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt Dark Grey | Matt Spruce | Paper White |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | TAVMS500F.DGM | TAVMS500F.MSP | TAVMS500F.W |
| Basin - 1TH | TAVMS500CS | | |
| Basin - 2TH | TAVMS500CD | | |
| Handle x2 | TAVTFHFLO.C | | |
| TOTAL | | | €677.19 |

Cutout images shown above with Florence knob handles.

Lifestyle images on the opposite page shown with Cecily and Sofia handle.

See page 125 for alternative handle options.

HOW TO CHOOSE YOUR MARSTON UNIT

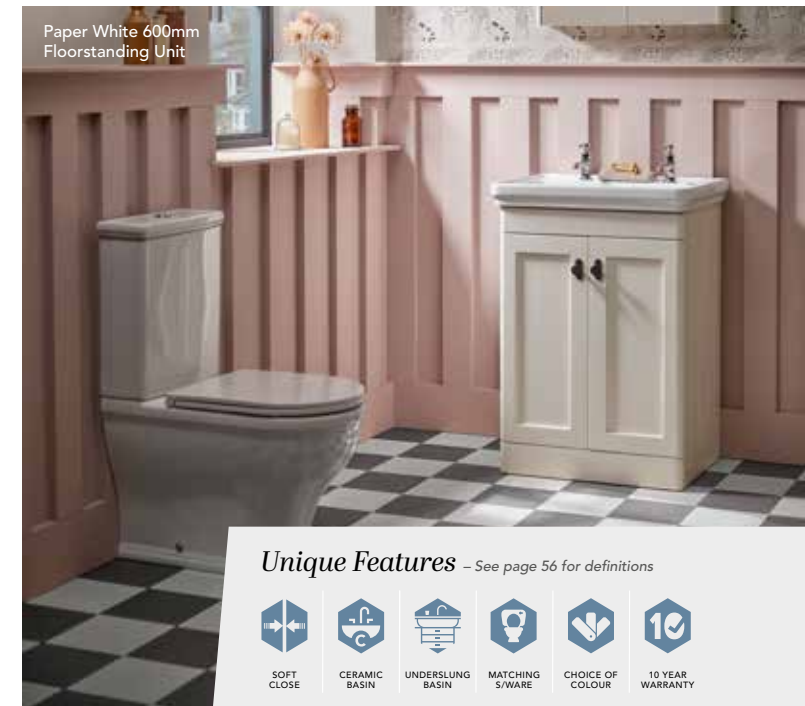
- STEP 1 - Choose Colour
- STEP 2 - Choose Unit
- STEP 3 - Choose Basin
- STEP 4 - Choose Handle (Page 125)



Matt Dark Grey 500mm Floorstanding Unit



Paper White 600mm Floorstanding Unit



Paper White 600mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features - See page 56 for definitions

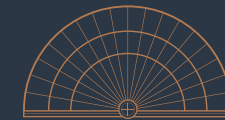
- SOFT CLOSE
- CERAMIC BASIN
- UNDERSLUNG BASIN
- MATCHING S/WARE
- CHOICE OF COLOUR
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Mirrors
Page 141
- Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- Brassware
Page 221
- Showering
Page 291
- Baths
Page 317
- Heating
Page 345
- Accessories
Page 364



B



B A Y S W A T E R

London W.2

EXCLUSIVELY

AT

R.T. LARGE

Bayswater combines over 70 years of design and manufacturing experience to bring together a definitive collection of traditional bathroom products of the highest quality.

Bayswater is a complete solution where timeless styles are celebrated and produced across sanitaryware, furniture, brassware and accessory ranges.

All our products come with generous guarantees for piece of mind.

B A Y S W A T E R

FURNITURE

Available in the following colours...

Matt Black



Plummett Grey



Stiffkey Blue



Pointing White



600mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 617mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF401 | €1161.50 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF101 | €1055.92 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF102 | €1055.92 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF103 | €936.69 |



800mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 817mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF404 | €1442.49 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF104 | €1311.36 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF105 | €1311.36 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF106 | €1192.15 |



1000mm - 2 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1018mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF458 | €1803.36 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF158 | €1639.42 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF159 | €1639.42 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF160 | €1480.24 |



1200mm - 4 Door Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1218mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF407 | €2435.40 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF107 | €2214.01 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF108 | €2214.01 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF109 | €1873.39 |



1000mm - 3 Door Curved Unit

H: 810mm D: 463mm W: 1020mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF461 | €2801.34 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF161 | €2546.65 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF162 | €2546.65 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF163 | €2228.32 |



1200mm - 4 Door Curved Unit

H: 810mm D: 469mm W: 1220mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF464 | €3151.49 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF164 | €2865.00 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF165 | €2865.00 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF166 | €2546.65 |

Note: Marble counter tops and bowls are sold separately - Please see page 134 for marble counter tops and page 219 for basins. Traditional ceramic basins can also be used instead of counter tops for 600mm, 800mm & 1000mm cabinets - See page 136.

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

BAYS WATER

MARBLE FINISHES & COUNTER TOPS - 18MM THICK



PREMIUM MARBLE
COUNTER TOPS - 30MM THICK



600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC221 | €830.96 |
| White BAYC222 | €830.96 |
| Grey BAYC223 | €830.96 |



600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC224 | €830.96 |
| White BAYC225 | €830.96 |
| Grey BAYC226 | €830.96 |



800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC227 | €997.47 |
| White BAYC228 | €997.47 |
| Grey BAYC229 | €997.47 |



800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC230 | €997.47 |
| White BAYC231 | €997.47 |
| Grey BAYC232 | €997.47 |



600mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC221PRE | €871.46 |
| White BAYC222PRE | €871.46 |



600mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 620mm

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Black BAYC224PRE | €871.46 |
| White BAYC225PRE | €871.46 |



800mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC227PRE | €1045.70 |
| White BAYC228PRE | €1045.70 |



800mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 820mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC230PRE | €1045.70 |
| White BAYC231PRE | €1045.70 |



1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC245 | €1245.03 |
| White BAYC246 | €1245.03 |
| Grey BAYC247 | €1245.03 |



1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC248 | €1245.03 |
| White BAYC249 | €1245.03 |
| Grey BAYC250 | €1245.03 |



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC251 | €1322.84 |
| White BAYC252 | €1322.84 |
| Grey BAYC253 | €1322.84 |



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC254 | €1322.84 |
| White BAYC255 | €1322.84 |
| Grey BAYC256 | €1322.84 |



1000mm Single Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC245PRE | €1305.98 |
| White BAYC246PRE | €1305.98 |



1000mm Single Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC248PRE | €1305.98 |
| White BAYC249PRE | €1305.98 |



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC251PRE | €1387.39 |
| White BAYC252PRE | €1387.39 |



1000mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1020mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC254PRE | €1387.39 |
| White BAYC255PRE | €1387.39 |



1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC233 | €1663.55 |
| White BAYC234 | €1663.55 |
| Grey BAYC235 | €1663.55 |



1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC236 | €1663.55 |
| White BAYC237 | €1663.55 |
| Grey BAYC238 | €1663.55 |



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC239 | €1497.05 |
| White BAYC240 | €1497.05 |
| Grey BAYC241 | €1497.05 |



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 18mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|-------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC242 | €1497.05 |
| White BAYC243 | €1497.05 |
| Grey BAYC244 | €1497.05 |



1200mm Double Bowl 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC233PRE | €1745.14 |
| White BAYC234PRE | €1745.14 |



1200mm Double Bowl 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC236PRE | €1745.14 |
| White BAYC237PRE | €1745.14 |



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 1 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC239PRE | €1569.72 |
| White BAYC240PRE | €1569.72 |



1200mm Single Bowl with Radius 3 Tap Hole

H: 30mm D: 470mm
W: 1220mm

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Black BAYC242PRE | €1569.72 |
| White BAYC243PRE | €1569.72 |

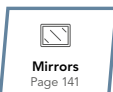
Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

Note: Basin Included

Note: Our marble tops have distinctive veins, markings and colour variations that are unique to each piece. No two are the same.

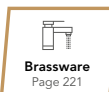
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



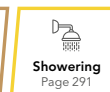
Mirrors
Page 141



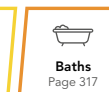
Sanitary Ware
Page 173



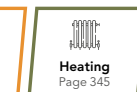
Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345






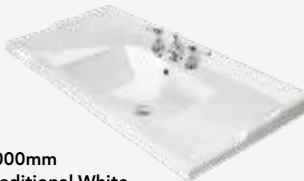


Accessories
Page 364

B A Y S W A T E R

TRADITIONAL CERAMIC BASINS

BATH PANELS

| | | |
|--|--|---|
|  <p>600mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm</p> <p>Code BAYC201 €416.31</p> |  <p>600mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 470mm W: 620mm</p> <p>Code BAYC202 €416.31</p> |  <p>800mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm</p> <p>Code BAYC203 €497.90</p> |
|  <p>800mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 820mm</p> <p>Code BAYC204 €497.90</p> |  <p>1000mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 1 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm</p> <p>Code BAYC205 €575.84</p> |  <p>1000mm Traditional White Ceramic Basin - 3 Tap Hole H: 218mm D: 480mm W: 1020mm</p> <p>Code BAYC206 €575.84</p> |

Bath End Panel - Matt Black



Bath Front Panel - Matt Black



Bath End Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath Front Panel - Plummett Grey



Bath End Panel - Stiffkey Blue



Bath Front Panel - Stiffkey Blue



Bath End Panel - Pointing White



Bath Front Panel - Pointing White



MIRRORS AND CABINETS



| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| <p>600mm Flat Mirror H: 694mm D: 68mm W: 600mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF422 €374.68 ● Plummett Grey BAYF122 €340.64 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF123 €340.64 ● Pointing White BAYF124 €340.64 | <p>800mm Flat Mirror H: 694mm D: 68mm W: 800mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF481 €565.15 ● Plummett Grey BAYF181 €513.77 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF182 €513.77 ● Pointing White BAYF183 €513.77 | <p>1000mm Flat Mirror H: 694mm D: 68mm W: 1000mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF484 €653.09 ● Plummett Grey BAYF184 €593.72 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF185 €593.72 ● Pointing White BAYF186 €593.72 | <p>1200mm Flat Mirror H: 694mm D: 68mm W: 1200mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF487 €739.43 ● Plummett Grey BAYF187 €672.20 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF188 €672.20 ● Pointing White BAYF189 €672.20 | <p>600mm Mirror Wall Cabinet H: 752mm D: 193mm W: 650mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF428 €899.23 ● Plummett Grey BAYF128 €817.48 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF129 €817.48 ● Pointing White BAYF130 €817.48 | <p>1050mm Mirror Wall Cabinet H: 752mm D: 193mm W: 1050mm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Matt Black BAYF431 €1236.43 ● Plummett Grey BAYF131 €1124.05 ● Stiffkey Blue BAYF132 €1124.05 ● Pointing White BAYF133 €1124.05 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|

1700mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1695mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF434 | €421.52 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF134 | €383.19 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF135 | €383.19 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF136 | €383.19 |

1800mm - Bath Front Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 1795mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF437 | €487.09 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF137 | €442.80 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF138 | €442.80 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF139 | €442.80 |

700mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 680mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF440 | €177.96 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF140 | €161.79 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF141 | €161.79 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF142 | €161.79 |

750mm - Bath End Panel

H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 730mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF443 | €187.37 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF143 | €170.32 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF144 | €170.32 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF145 | €170.32 |

800mm - Bath End Panel








H: 560mm D: 36mm W: 780mm

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Code | Matt Black | BAYF446 | €196.71 |
| (Choose Colour) | Plummett Grey | BAYF146 | €178.84 |
| | Stiffkey Blue | BAYF147 | €178.84 |
| | Pointing White | BAYF148 | €178.84 |

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

The Pointing White finish can be repainted should you wish to have it in an alternative colour, though we do not provide this service.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  Mirrors Page 141 |  Sanitary Ware Page 173 |  Brassware Page 221 |  Showering Page 291 |  Baths Page 317 |  Heating Page 345 |  Accessories Page 364 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

KYLEMORE

Available in the following colours...

Matt White



Midnight Blue



Dust Grey



Kylemore - 600mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 600mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt White Midnight Blue Dust Grey | KYL60FWHT KYL60FBLU KYL60FGRY | €440.50 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|---------|---------|
| Basin | YOR600C | €169.50 |
|-------|---------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €610.00 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Kylemore - 800mm Floorstanding Unit

H: 858mm D: 460mm W: 800mm

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Unit (Choose Colour) | Matt White Midnight Blue Dust Grey | KYL80FWHT KYL80FBLU KYL80FGRY | €513.00 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | | |
|-------|---------|---------|
| Basin | YOR800C | €241.50 |
|-------|---------|---------|

| | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| TOTAL | | €754.50 |
|--------------|--|----------------|



Dust Grey Kylemore
800mm Floorstanding Unit

Unique Features

See page 56 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

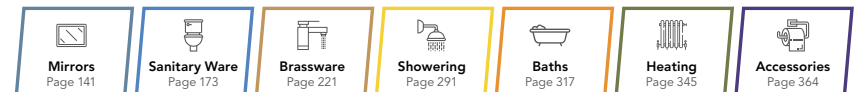


Image for illustrative purposes only



MIRRORS



MIRRORS

Unique Features



LED LIGHTING

LED lighting products produce light up to 90% more efficiently than incandescent light bulbs. LED lighting is more efficient, versatile, and lasts longer.



COLOUR TEMPERATURE & DIMMABLE

The main advantages of CCT (Colour changing technology) adjustable lights are that you're not stuck with one colour temperature and you can change it depending on the function of the room.



INFRARED SENSOR

An infrared sensor helps to detect the movement of your hand and turn the LED lights on without an unsightly pull cord hanging down.



LANDSCAPE OR PORTRAIT

The choice to place the mirror either in Landscape or Portrait format.



HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated mirror demister pads ensure that your mirror remains crystal clear even in the steamiest bathrooms. Attempting to wipe away the steam is ineffective and only results in soiling the mirror, making it even more difficult to clean.



IP44 RATING

A product that has a rating of IP44 means that it is protected against solid objects that are bigger than 1mm and water splashing from all directions.



BLUETOOTH AUDIO

These bathroom mirrors with Bluetooth speakers enable you to connect your phone wirelessly, allowing you to stream music, radio, and podcasts while you shower.



CHARGER SOCKET

These elegant and stylish mirrors will ensure you never get caught without power for your shavers and electric toothbrushes.



TOUCH SENSOR

Touch sensor operated LED light.



CONTACTLESS SENSORS

The mirrors have a smart contactless sensor so you can switch on/off your mirror without even touching it. All it takes is a simple wave over the sensor.

Style Guide



Aspect



Facade



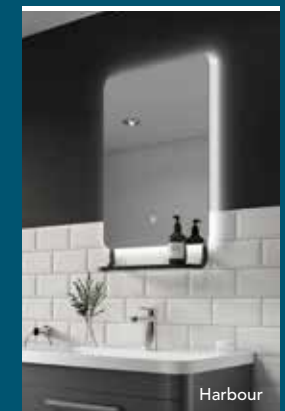
Dawn



Resonate



Cadence



Harbour

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| ELEMENT | 144 |
| DAWN | 145 |
| ASPECT | 146 |
| HARBOUR | 147 |
| BETA | 148 |
| LIONA BLACK | 150 |
| AURORA | 151 |
| VERGE | 152 |
| RESONATE | 154 |
| EVADE | 155 |

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| CADENCE | 156 |
| ASTER | 158 |
| ASTER CIRCULAR | 160 |
| SIMPLE MIRRORS | 161 |
| COPA | 162 |
| PENDENZA | 162 |
| SYDNEY 2 | 162 |
| MISTRAL | 163 |
| CLAPTON | 163 |
| BASIC | 163 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| FACADE - CABINETS | 164 |
| SLEEK - CABINETS | 166 |
| STRIDE - CABINETS | 168 |
| CONDUCT - CABINETS | 169 |
| RIMINI - CABINETS | 170 |
| CESENA - CABINET | 170 |
| BALANCE - CABINETS | 171 |
| TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHTS | 171 |

Mirror images throughout this chapter are for illustrative purposes only

ELEMENT



ELEMENT

H: 600mm W: 800mm D: 80mm
– With integrated wireless charging shelf

Code MRTL332 €679.50

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



DAWN

DAWN

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 110mm

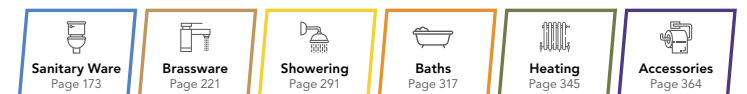
Code MRTL322 €513.00



Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ASPECT



HARBOUR



MIRRORS



ASPECT Rectangular - Matt Black

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL340 €320.00

ASPECT Round - Matt Black

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL341 €256.00

ASPECT Round - Brushed Brass

H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 63mm

– With floating illuminated edge

Code MRTL342 €300.00



Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions



HARBOUR

H: 800mm W: 500mm D: 125mm

– With integrated shelf

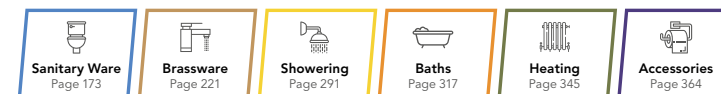
Code MRTL333 €474.50

Unique Features

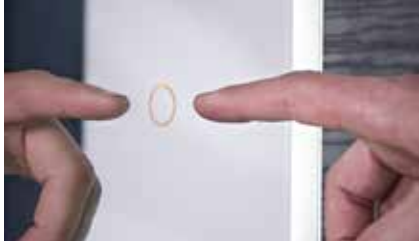
See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BETA




BETA
H: 600mm W: 450mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM045
Price €397.94



BETA
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM050
Price €429.29



BETA
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM060
Price €464.73



BETA
H: 1200mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM120
Price €629.62



BETA ROUND
H: 600mm W: 600mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM60C
Price €407.49



BETA ROUND
H: 800mm W: 800mm
D: 23mm

Code TAVBTM80C
Price €511.07

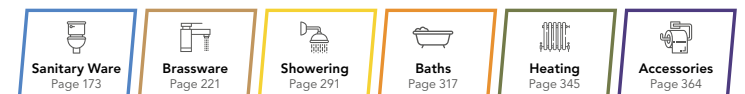


With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror, Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LIONA



Image for illustrative purposes only

LIONA BLACK LED MIRROR

H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRS031 €299.00

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions



LED LIGHTING



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

AURORA



AURORA LED MIRROR

H: 600mm W: 600mm

Code TAVAUM60C €511.07

AURORA LED MIRROR

H: 800mm W: 800mm

Code TAVAUM80C €647.35

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



LED LIGHTING



TOUCH SENSOR



HEATED DEMISTER

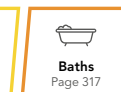
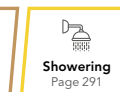
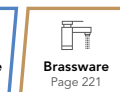


IP44 RATED



2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VERGE



VERGE
Non-Illuminated
H: 700mm W: 450mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM045
Price €203.60



VERGE
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM060
Price €257.57



VERGE PILL
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 500mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM50P
Price €271.20



VERGE OVAL
Non-Illuminated
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM50V
Price €257.57



VERGE ROUND
Non-Illuminated
H: 600mm W: 600mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM60C
Price €189.44



VERGE ROUND
Non-Illuminated
H: 800mm W: 800mm
D: 38mm

Code TAVVRM80C
Price €271.20



Unique Features
See page 142 for definitions

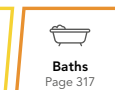
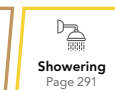
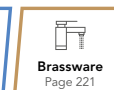


PORTRAIT OR
LANDSCAPE



2 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RESONATE



Images for illustrative purposes only

EVADE

EVADE
H: 700mm W: 500mm
D: 27mm

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Code | TAVEVM050 |
| Price | €314.82 |

EVADE
H: 800mm W: 600mm
D: 27mm

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Code | TAVEVM060 |
| Price | €373.42 |

EVADE
H: 600mm W: 1000mm
D: 27mm

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Code | TAVEVM100 |
| Price | €440.20 |

RESONATE
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 27mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| Code | TAVRSM050 | €587.39 |
|------|-----------|---------|

RESONATE
H: 600mm W: 600mm D: 27mm

| | | |
|------|------------|---------|
| Code | TAVRSM600C | €611.93 |
|------|------------|---------|

With Bluetooth wireless technology, LED illumination, heated demister pad and touch control, this is the epitome of a multifunctional bathroom mirror. With two styles to choose from, this slim, modest design will sit beautifully above a more contemporary bathroom vanity unit.

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



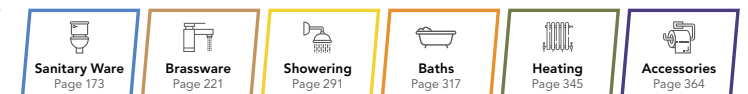
An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, demisting doors and bright LED illumination.

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CADENCE



CADENCE - 700 x 500mm Mirror
H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM050 €511.07



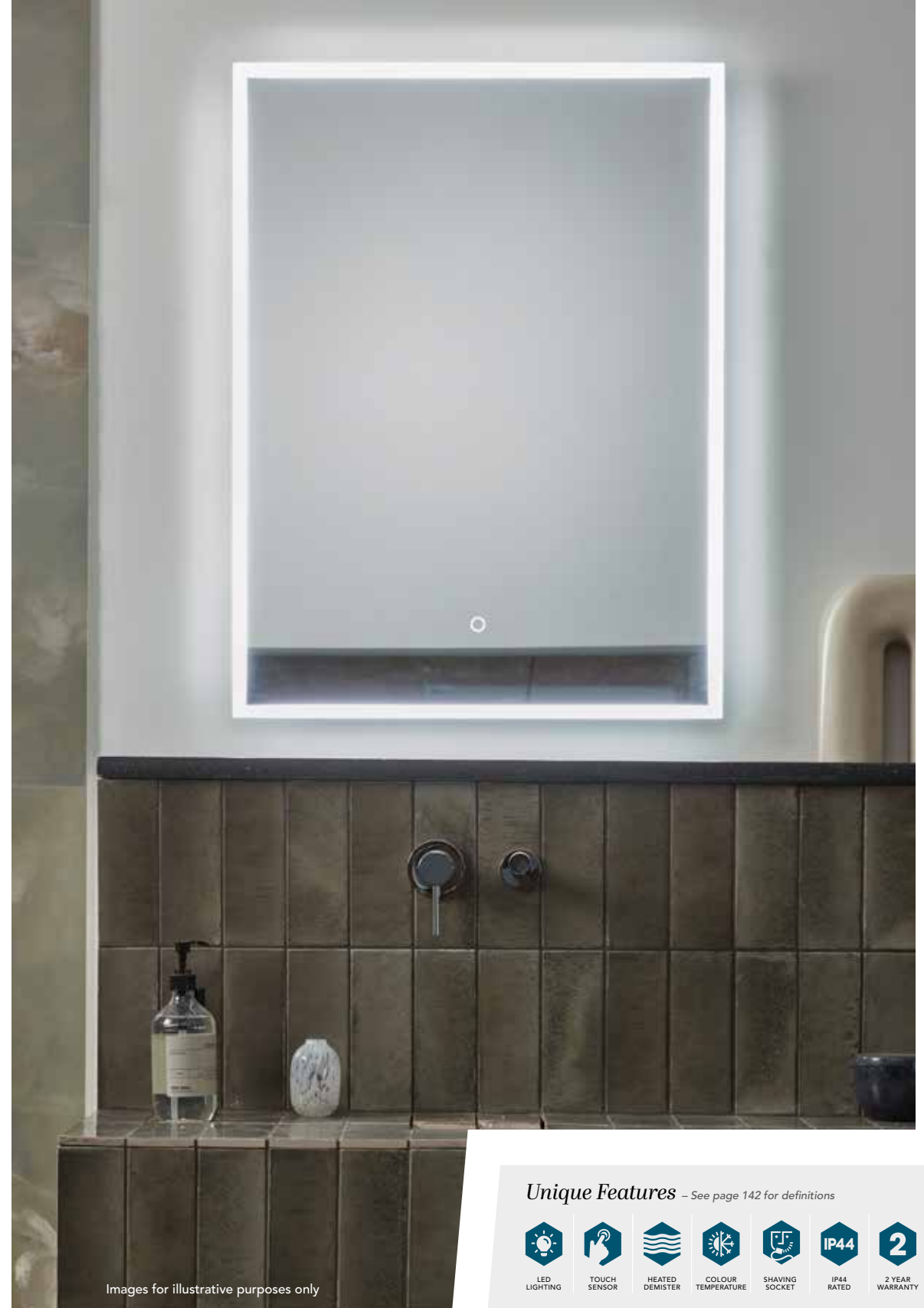

CADENCE - 800 x 600mm Mirror
H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM060 €611.93



CADENCE - 1200 x 600mm Mirror
H: 600mm W: 1200mm D: 56mm

Code TAVCDM120 €720.94









Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions

- 
LED LIGHTING
- 
TOUCH SENSOR
- 
HEATED DEMISTER
- 
COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- 
SHAVING SOCKET
- 
IP44 RATED
- 
2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- 
Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- 
Brassware
Page 221
- 
Showering
Page 291
- 
Baths
Page 317
- 
Heating
Page 345
- 
Accessories
Page 364

ASTER



Images for illustrative purposes only

ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS70ALC €651.44

ASTER 600mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 800mm W: 600mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS80ALC €701.86

ASTER 1200mm LED Illuminated Mirror

H: 500mm W: 1200mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS120ALC €906.30

ASTER 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 25mm

Code TAVAS50ALP €545.14

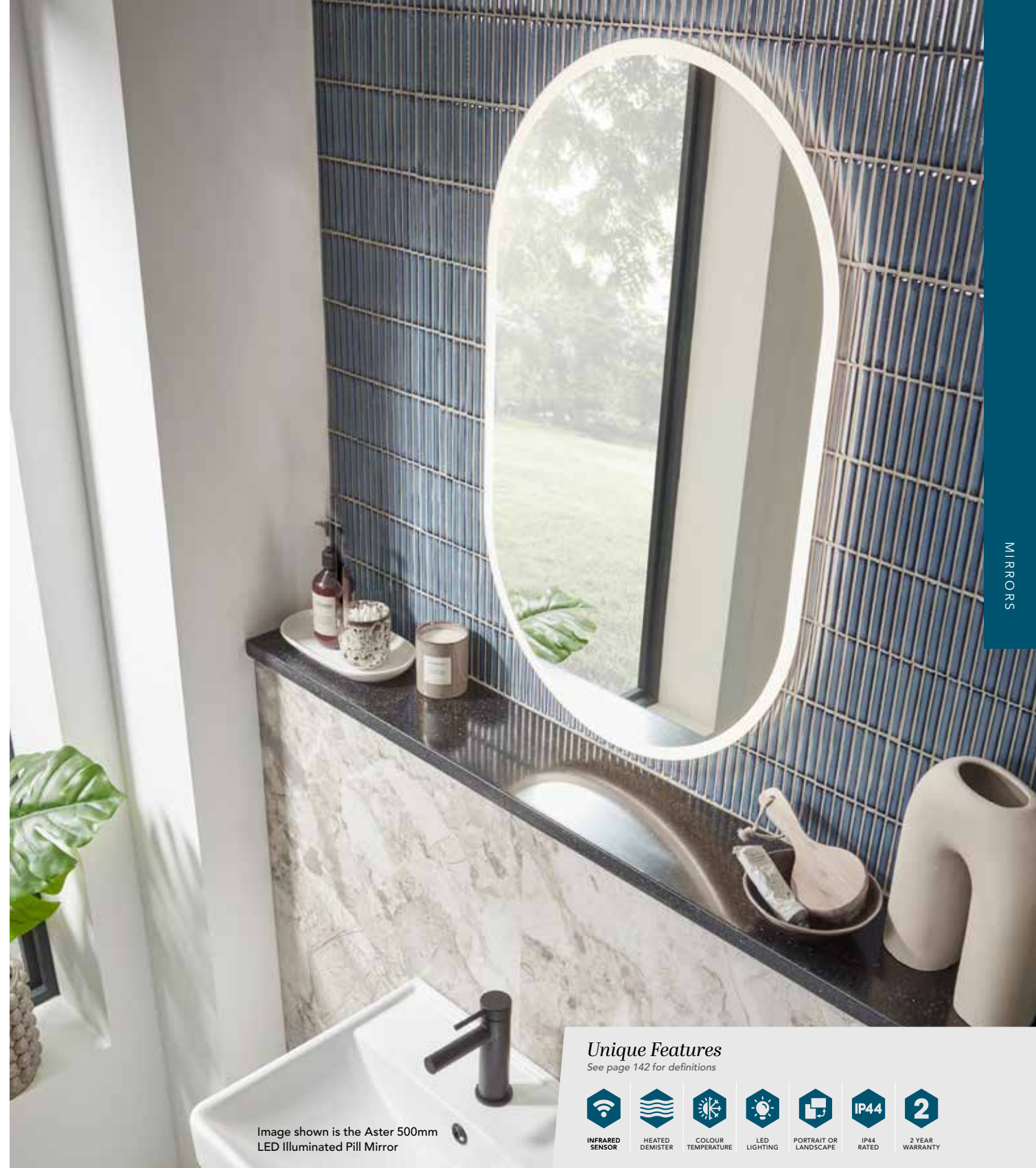


Image shown is the Aster 500mm LED Illuminated Pill Mirror

Unique Features

See page 142 for definitions

- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- LED LIGHTING
- PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware
Page 173
- Brassware
Page 221
- Showering
Page 291
- Baths
Page 317
- Heating
Page 345
- Accessories
Page 364



Image for illustrative purposes only

ASTER CIRCULAR



ASTER Oval Mirror
 H: 650mm W: 490mm
 – 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS49ALE €577.85

- LED LIGHTING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- IP44 RATED




ASTER Circular Mirror
 H: 600mm W: 600mm
 – 2 Year warranty

Code TAVAS60ALR €546.50

- LED LIGHTING
- INFRARED SENSOR
- HEATED DEMISTER
- COLOUR TEMPERATURE
- IP44 RATED

SIMPLE MIRRORS


Image for illustrative purposes only



SIMPLE Black Mirror
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code MRSG041 €122.00

- Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Year Warranty



SIMPLE 550mm Round Unlit Mirror
 H: 550mm W: 550mm

Code MRTL033 €56.50

- 2 Year Warranty



SIMPLE Rectangle Mirror
 H: 600mm W: 450mm

Code MRTL021 €56.50


- Portrait or Landscape
- 2 Year Warranty

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364

COPA, PENDENZA & SYDNEY 2

MISTRAL CLAPTON & BASIC



COPA
 H: 700mm W: 500mm
 - 2 Year warranty
 - IP44 Rated

Code **MRTL291** €544.50












Image for illustrative purposes only



MISTRAL Back-Lit LED Mirror
 H: 500mm W: 800mm D: 30mm
 - 2 Year warranty

Code **MRTL330** €528.00









CLAPTON
 H: 700mm W: 500mm D: 30mm

Code **MRTL261** €324.50









PENDENZA
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code **MRTL273** €368.00









SYDNEY 2
 H: 700mm W: 400mm

Code **MRTL249** €281.00
















BASIC MIRROR
 H: 700mm W: 500mm

Code **MRTL020** €121.50

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

-  Sanitary Ware Page 173
-  Brassware Page 221
-  Showering Page 291
-  Baths Page 317
-  Heating Page 345
-  Accessories Page 364

FACADE



Recessed into your wall with ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious. Illuminating your bathroom too in a pleasant soft light, the Facade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind.




FACADE
Single Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 440mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC050

Price €571.03



FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 600mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC060

Price €742.75



FACADE
Double Door Recessed
Mirror Cabinet

H: 650mm W: 1000mm
D: 130mm

Code TAVFCC100

Price €1063.03

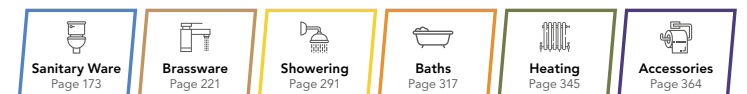
Note: The Facade Mirror can only be installed recessed

Images for illustrative purposes only

Unique Features – See page 142 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLEEK



Images for illustrative purposes only



SLEEK - Single Door with LED Lighting
 H: 650mm W: 490mm D: 136mm

Code TAVSL44AL €546.50

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SLEEK - Double Door with LED Lighting
 H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 136mm

Code TAVSL60AL €669.16

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- SHAVING SOCKET
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364

STRIDE



Images for illustrative purposes only

CONDUCT



Images for illustrative purposes only



STRIDE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVSTC044 €472.90

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STRIDE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 650mm W: 650mm D: 130mm

Code TAVSTC060 €602.38

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CONDUCT - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 690mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVCO44AL €395.22

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

CONDUCT - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
 H: 690mm W: 600mm D: 130mm


Code TAVCO60AL €515.16

- LED LIGHTING
- ROCKER SWITCH
- IP44 RATED
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS

- Sanitary Ware Page 173
- Brassware Page 221
- Showering Page 291
- Baths Page 317
- Heating Page 345
- Accessories Page 364


RIMINI & CESENA



RIMINI - 600mm White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 600mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code RIM60MIRWH €445.00


LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY



RIMINI - 800mm White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 800mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code RIM80MIRWH €556.50

LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY



CESENA - White Cabinet
H: 700mm W: 460mm D: 140mm
– IP44 Rated

Code CES46MIRWH €363.00

LED LIGHTING SHAVING SOCKET SOFT CLOSE DOORS ROCKER SWITCH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Note - Alternative colour options available with the Cesena and Rimini Mirror Cabinets. For Cesena see pages 92-95, and for Rimini page 86.


BALANCE



BALANCE - Single Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 440mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA44AL €315.51

SOFT CLOSE DOORS 2 YEAR WARRANTY



BALANCE - Double Door Mirror Cabinet
H: 650mm W: 600mm D: 130mm

Code TAVBA60AL €433.38

SOFT CLOSE DOORS 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TRIO TONE™ IP65 FIRE RATED DOWNLIGHT

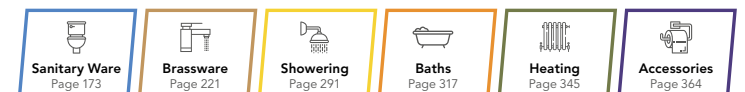
- A range of features and finishes in one fitting for the perfect ceiling spotlight
- TrioTone™ technology allows you to select cool white, natural white or warm white with a flick of the switch on the back of the fitting
- Incorporates integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels easily clip on and off the fitting
- 3 bezels included - white, chrome and brushed steel
- Easy to install (plug and play technology)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- IP65 rated making it suitable for use in both zone 1 and zone 2 in the bathroom

Code LTTRI €47.00

Three colours available Cool White, Natural White and Warm White



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





SANITARY
WARE



SANITARY WARE

Unique Features



COMFORT HEIGHT

Comfort height toilets measure 4-5cm higher than a standard toilet, this makes them more comfortable for the user. A comfort height toilet may be the best option for you if you're taller, elderly or less mobile as there's less pressure on the knees and other lower body joints. Sitting down and getting up is made easier by the extra height.



OPEN BACK

Open back toilets are not fully concealed to the wall. This allows for easy access to pipework.



WALL HUNG

A wall hung toilet is mounted onto the wall instead of the floor. The cistern is fitted into the wall and is accessible via a flush panel. As the toilet pan floats a few inches above the floor, it creates the illusion of a larger bathroom and makes cleaning easier too. The toilet pan is mounted onto a wall frame.



BACK TO WALL PAN

A back to wall toilet has been designed to be positioned against the wall with the cistern and pipework hidden from view so that only the toilet pan is visible. The cistern can be fitted into a WC unit or into the wall.



FULLY SHROUDED

A fully shrouded toilet, meaning the waste pipe and water inlet are "fully shrouded" within the ceramic, so the toilet sits flush against the wall.



EXPOSED INLET

As the name suggest the pipework for the pan are exposed at the back, this allows access to the water supply for the cistern.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



SHORT PROJECTION

A short projection toilet means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. A short projection toilet is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

Style Guide



BROOKLYN 176



TAMPA 178



STRUCTURE 180



AERIAL 182



SIKO 184



OSLO 185



BOSTON 186



ORBIT 188



MARIA 190



MICRA EVO 192



SAVA 193



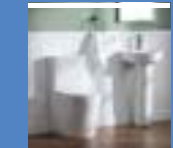
KOSMO 194



RADA 196



LOFT 197



MANHATTAN 198



EASTON 199



VITORIA 200



RICHMOND 202



LANSDOWN 204



BAYSWATER 206



KOTA 210

WALL HUNG PANS 213
FLUSH PLATES 214
WALL HUNG FRAMES 215

FLUSH BUTTONS 215
SEATS 216
VESSELS 218

CLOAKROOM BASINS 219
OTHER BASINS 219
TALL BASIN MONO TAPS 219

BROOKLYN



**Brooklyn Open Back
Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat**

H: 810mm D: 640mm W: 350mm

| | | |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| Pan | CBROPAN | €384.50 |
| Cistern | CBROTAN | €109.00 |
| | | €493.50 |



**Brooklyn
Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat**

H: 870mm D: 608mm W: 350mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CBROPANH | €384.50 |
| Cistern | CBROTAN | €109.00 |
| | | €493.50 |



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ45 | €127.00 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ50 | €127.00 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ56 | €133.50 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



Full Pedestal Only

| | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSQ | €74.50 |
|----------|-----------|--------|



Semi-Pedestal Only

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSMSQ | €74.50 |
|----------|-------------|--------|

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

TAMPA



**Tampa
Close Coupled Pan WC**

H: 790mm D: 615mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CTAMPPAN | €238.00 |
| Cistern | CTAMPTAN | €121.50 |
| Seat | CTAMPSEAT | €81.00 |
| | | €440.50 |



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | CTAMWHPAN | €281.00 |
| Seat | CTAMPWOSEAT | €81.00 |
| | | €362.00 |



450 Basin Slim

H: 140mm D: 380mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ45 | €127.00 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



500 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ50 | €127.00 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



560 Basin

H: 840mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | CUNIBASSQ56 | €133.50 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



Full Pedestal Only

| | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSQ | €74.50 |
|----------|-----------|--------|



Semi-Pedestal Only

| | | |
|----------|-------------|--------|
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSMSQ | €74.50 |
|----------|-------------|--------|

**Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish**



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

| | |
|----------|--------|
| CPUSHBLK | €35.00 |
|----------|--------|

**Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish**



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

| | |
|---------|--------|
| CPUSHBB | €40.00 |
|---------|--------|



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Note: Exposed left hand inlet on Tampa Close Coupled Pan.

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



STRUCTURE



**Structure Comfort
Height Open Back
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 910mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPC455S | €404.30 |
| Cistern | TAVC450S | €176.60 |
| Seat | TAVTS450S | €96.89 |
| | | €677.79 |



**Structure Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 850mm D: 610mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPF450S | €386.13 |
| Cistern | TAVC450S | €176.60 |
| Seat | TAVTS450S | €96.89 |
| | | €659.62 |



**Structure
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 850mm D: 640mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVP450S | €371.39 |
| Cistern | TAVC450S | €176.60 |
| Seat | TAVTS450S | €96.89 |
| | | €644.88 |



**Structure
Wall Hung Pan**

H: 345mm D: 505mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH450S | €374.78 |
| Slim Seat | TAVTS451S | €96.89 |
| | | €471.67 |



**Structure Comfort Height
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 460mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVBTC450S | €361.16 |
| Seat | TAVTS450S | €96.89 |
| | | €458.05 |



**Structure
Back to Wall Pan**

H: 395mm D: 515mm W: 345mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVBTW450S | €329.36 |
| Seat | TAVTS450S | €96.89 |
| | | €426.24 |



**Structure
550mm Basin**

H: 850mm D: 430mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVSB450S | €202.73 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE450S | €91.65 |
| | | €294.38 |

Upgrade your
**Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps** to our
Matt Black Finish



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4017 €24.09

Upgrade your
**Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps** to our
Brushed Brass Finish



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4018 €41.84

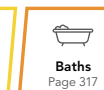
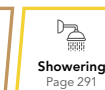
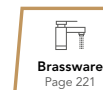


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



AERIAL



Aerial Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPCF650S | €433.85 |
| Cistern | TAVC650S | €174.89 |
| Seat | TAVTS650S | €110.05 |
| | | €718.79 |



Aerial Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 875mm D: 620mm W: 395mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPC650S | €405.44 |
| Cistern | TAVC650S | €174.89 |
| Seat | TAVTS650S | €110.05 |
| | | €690.39 |



Aerial Wall Hung Pan

H: 330mm D: 495mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH650S | €377.06 |
| Seat | TAVTS650S | €110.05 |
| | | €487.10 |



Aerial Back to Wall Pan

H: 460mm D: 505mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVBTWC650S | €362.28 |
| Seat | TAVTS650S | €110.05 |
| | | €472.33 |



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Standard Depth

H: 155mm D: 430mm W: 560mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14002 | €239.63 |
|-------|------------|---------|



Aerial - Thin Edge 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin Slim Depth

H: 145mm D: 355mm W: 560mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14003 | €218.62 |
|-------|------------|---------|



Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4019 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4020 €41.84

EASI-CLEAN

Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

Unique Features – See page 174 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT



OPEN BACK TOILET



WALL HUNG TOILET



BACK TO WALL TOILET



FULLY SHROUDED

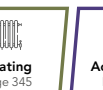
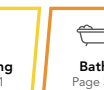
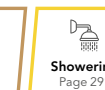
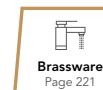


RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SIKO



Siko Close Coupled Pan
Includes Seat

H: 800mm D: 605mm W: 380mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CSIKCPAN | €384.50 |
| Cistern | CSIKTAN | €128.50 |
| | | €513.00 |



Siko Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat

H: 270mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| Code | CSIKWHPAN | €419.00 |
|------|-----------|---------|



Siko 500mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD50 | €108.50 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €179.50 |



Siko 550mm Basin 1TH
with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD55 | €116.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €187.00 |



Siko Bidet

H: 315mm D: 480mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|------|---------|---------|
| Code | CSIKBID | €419.00 |
|------|---------|---------|



Siko 450mm Basin 1TH
with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD45 | €84.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSMRD | €68.50 |
| | | €152.50 |

OSLO



Oslo Close Coupled Pan
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | COSLOPAN | €263.00 |
| Cistern | COSLOTANK | €146.50 |
| | | €409.50 |



Oslo 585 Basin 1TH
and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin | COSLOBASIN | €146.50 |
| Pedestal | COSLOPED | €74.00 |
| | | €220.50 |



Oslo 500 Basin 1TH
and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | COSLOBAS500 | €146.50 |
| Pedestal | COSLOSEMI | €88.50 |
| | | €235.00 |

Note: Water inlet connection exposed.

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button
Ø38mm

| | |
|----------|--------|
| CPUSHBLK | €35.00 |
|----------|--------|

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button
Ø38mm

| | |
|---------|--------|
| CPUSHBB | €40.00 |
|---------|--------|

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button
Ø38mm

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| TAVTR9026 | €24.18 |
|-----------|--------|

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button
Ø38mm

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| TAVTR9038 | €30.44 |
|-----------|--------|

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions

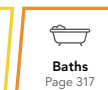
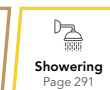


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BOSTON



Boston Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 850mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CBOSPANH | €398.00 |
| Cistern | CBOSTAN | €109.00 |
| | | €507.00 |



Boston Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 830mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|---------|---------|----------------|
| Pan | CBOSPAN | €339.00 |
| Cistern | CBOSTAN | €109.00 |
| | | €448.00 |



Boston Open Back Close Coupled Pan WC
Includes Seat & Cover

H: 825mm D: 615mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CBOSPANOB | €339.00 |
| Cistern | CBOSTAN | €109.00 |
| | | €448.00 |



Boston Back to Wall Including Seat & Cover

H: 430mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|-----|------------|---------|
| Pan | CBOSPANBTW | €355.00 |
|-----|------------|---------|



Boston Wall Hung Pan Includes Seat

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| Code | CBOSPANWH | €339.00 |
|------|-----------|---------|



Boston 450mm Basin 1TH with Semi Pedestal

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD45 | €84.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSMRD | €68.50 |
| | | €152.50 |



Boston 500mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD50 | €108.50 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €179.50 |



Boston 550mm Basin 1TH with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD55 | €116.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €187.00 |



Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB €40.00

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



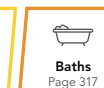
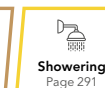
Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Unique Features – See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ORBIT



Orbit Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan WC

H: 835mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|---------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVP250S | €425.89 |
| Cistern | TAVRA453CCC | €159.24 |
| Seat | TAVTS250S-SF | €96.71 |
| | | €681.84 |



Orbit Wall Hung Pan

H: 320mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH250S | €425.89 |
| Seat | TAVTS250S-SF | €96.71 |
| | | €522.60 |



Orbit Back To Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 565mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVBTW250S | €377.06 |
| Seat | TAVTS250S-SF | €96.71 |
| | | €473.77 |



Orbit 550mm Basin with Full Pedestal

H: 840mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVRA550SB | €203.29 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE100S | €70.64 |
| | | €273.93 |

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4021 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4022 €41.84



Orbit 550mm Basin Only

H: 155mm D: 440mm W: 555mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVRA550SB | €203.29 |
|-------|------------|---------|



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.

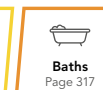
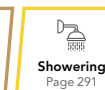
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Note: Bottle trap not included with the 550mm Basin, please see page 267 for bottle trap options.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARIA



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Flush)

H: 790mm D: 595mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | CMARPANF | €241.50 |
| Cistern | CMARTANF | €123.50 |
| Slim Seat | SMARSEATSLIM | €82.00 |
| | | €447.00 |



Maria Close Coupled Pan (Open Back)

H: 790mm D: 620mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | CMARPAN | €210.50 |
| Cistern | CMARTAN | €123.50 |
| Slim Seat | SMARSEATSLIM | €80.00 |
| | | €416.00 |



Maria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 560mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CMARBTW | €241.50 |
| Std. Seat | SCDSHAPE | €81.00 |
| | | €322.50 |



Maria Wall Hung Pan

H: 350mm D: 510mm W: 365mm

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CMARWHP | €241.50 |
| Std. Seat | SCDSHAPE | €81.00 |
| | | €322.50 |



Maria Wall Hung Pan with Standard Seat



Universal Basin Round Slim 55cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD55 | €84.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €152.50 |



Universal Basin Round Slim 50cm

H: 800mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD50 | €108.50 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €179.50 |

Universal Basin Round Slim 45cm

D: 400mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CUNIBASRD45 | €116.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDRD | €71.00 |
| | | €187.00 |

Universal Semi Pedestal Round

H: 480mm D: 360mm W: 450mm

| | | |
|------|-------------|--------|
| Code | CUNIPEDSMRD | €68.50 |
|------|-------------|--------|

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide.

Water is projected around the bowl to reach every part and ensure it is completely clean.



Maria Flush Close Coupled Pan with Slim Soft-Close Seat

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Upgrade your Flush Button to our **Matt Black Finish**



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

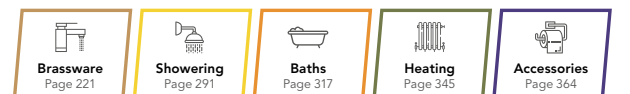
Upgrade your Flush Button to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB €40.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



MICRA EVO



Micra Evo Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVP950S | €224.88 |
| Cistern | TAVC950S | €131.40 |
| Seat | TAVDC14031 | €125.50 |
| | | €481.78 |



Micra Evo Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 852mm D: 620mm W: 384mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPF950S | €254.40 |
| Cistern | TAVC950S | €131.40 |
| Seat | TAVDC14031 | €125.50 |
| | | €511.30 |



SAVA



Sava Close Coupled Pan Includes Seat & Cover

H: 840mm D: 660mm W: 375mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CSAVAPAN | €307.00 |
| Cistern | CSAVATAN | €103.00 |
| | | €410.00 |



Sava 585 Basin 1TH and Pedestal

H: 845mm D: 390mm W: 585mm

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin | COSLOBASIN | €146.50 |
| Pedestal | COSLOPED | €74.00 |
| | | €220.50 |



Sava 500 Basin 1TH and Semi Pedestal

H: 450mm D: 388mm W: 510mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | COSLOBAS500 | €146.50 |
| Pedestal | COSLOSEMI | €88.50 |
| | | €235.00 |



Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4015 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4016 €41.54

Note: Alternative **Soft Close Slim Sandwich Seat** also available;

TAVDC14037
€96.89

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



Upgrade your **Flush Button** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your **Flush Button** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

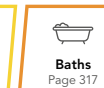
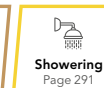
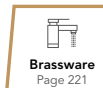
CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KOSMO



**Kosmo Comfort Height
Open Back Close
Coupled Pan (Includes Seat)**

H: 830mm D: 630mm W:
360mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOSCPANH | €292.00 |
| Cistern | CKOSTAN | €123.50 |
| | | €415.50 |



**Kosmo Fully Enclosed
Close Coupled Pan
(Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W:
360mm

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOSCPANF | €292.00 |
| Cistern | CKOSTAN | €123.50 |
| | | €415.50 |



**Kosmo
Open Back Close
Coupled Pan (Includes Seat)**

H: 820mm D: 630mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOSCPAN | €249.00 |
| Cistern | CKOSTAN | €123.50 |
| | | €372.50 |



**Kosmo
550mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CKOSBS552TH | €116.00 |
| Pedestal | CKOSPED | €71.00 |
| | | €187.00 |



**Kosmo
550mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 460mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CKOSBS551TH | €116.00 |
| Pedestal | CKOSPED | €71.00 |
| | | €187.00 |



**Kosmo
500mm 2TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CKOSBS502TH | €108.50 |
| Pedestal | CKOSPED | €71.00 |
| | | €179.50 |



**Kosmo
500mm 1TH Basin**

H: 850mm D: 400mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CKOSBS501TH | €108.50 |
| Pedestal | CKOSPED | €71.00 |
| | | €179.50 |

**Upgrade your
Flush Button** to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

**Upgrade your
Flush Button** to our
Brushed Brass Finish



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00



Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



COMFORT HEIGHT OPEN BACK TOILET BACK TO WALL TOILET FULLY SHROUDED 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



RADA



LOFT



**Loft Comfort Height
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 885mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14034 | €321.40 |
| Cistern | TAVDC14035 | €139.69 |
| Seat | TAVDC14030 | €136.85 |
| | | €597.94 |



**Loft
Close Coupled Pan**

H: 835mm D: 640mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14033 | €260.64 |
| Cistern | TAVDC14035 | €139.69 |
| Seat | TAVDC14030 | €136.85 |
| | | €537.18 |

**Premium Lift Off Wrap
Over Soft Close Seat**
Alternative seat
design option



TAVDC14030 €136.85

**Note: Alternative
Alpine Seat**
also available;
TAVO803SC-SF
€71.28



**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Full Pedestal**

H: 830mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

| | | |
|----------|------------|----------------|
| Basin | CMERBAS1TH | €95.00 |
| Pedestal | CMERPED | €68.50 |
| | | €163.50 |

**Rada
Open Back Pan**

H: 790mm D: 650mm W: 390mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CRADPAN | €175.00 |
| Cistern | CRADTAN | €104.50 |
| Seat | SCDSHAPE | €85.05 |
| | | €364.55 |

**Rada 540mm 1TH Basin
with Semi Pedestal**

H: 460mm D: 430mm W: 540mm

| | | |
|----------|-------------|----------------|
| Basin | CMERBAS1TH | €95.00 |
| Pedestal | CUNIPEDSMRD | €68.50 |
| | | €163.50 |



**Loft Comfort Height
Back To Wall Pan WC**

H: 460mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14027 | €336.17 |
| Seat | TAVDC14030 | €136.85 |
| | | €473.02 |



**Loft
Back To Wall Pan WC**

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 370mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14026 | €270.29 |
| Seat | TAVDC14030 | €136.85 |
| | | €407.14 |



**Loft 475mm Slim
Depth SCT Basin**

H: 150mm D: 383mm W: 475mm

Code TAVDC14028 €190.23



**Loft 475mm Standard
Depth SCT Basin**

H: 175mm D: 421mm W: 479mm

Code TAVDC14029 €221.46

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Matt Black Finish



**Matt Black Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your
Flush Button to our
Brushed Brass Finish



**Brushed Brass Flush
Button Ø38mm**

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



OPEN BACK
TOILET

10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Upgrade your
Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps to our
Matt Black Finish



Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9027 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4011 €24.09

Upgrade your
Flush Button & Seat
Cover Caps to our
Brushed Brass Finish



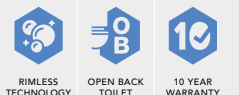
Flush Button Ø48mm
TAVTR9039 €30.44



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4012 €41.84

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



RIMLESS
TECHNOLOGY

OPEN BACK
TOILET

10 YEAR
WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

MANHATTAN



Manhattan Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan Includes Seat & Cover

H: 790mm D: 590mm W: 375mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CMANPANF | €327.00 |
| Cistern | CMANTAN | €115.50 |
| | | €442.50 |

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBLK €35.00

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø38mm

CPUSHBB €40.00

Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



EASTON



Easton Soft Close Seat

H: 44mm D: 445mm W: 346mm

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| Seat | CEASSEAT | €105.00 |
|------|----------|---------|



Easton Close Coupled Pan

H: 840mm D: 635mm W: 337mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CEASPAN | €420.00 |
| Cistern | CEASTAN | €175.00 |
| Seat | CEASSEAT | €105.00 |
| | | €700.00 |

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Matt Black Finish



Matt Black Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027 €24.18

Upgrade your Flush Button to our Brushed Brass Finish



Brushed Brass Flush Button Ø48mm

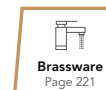
TAVTR9039 €30.44

Unique Features

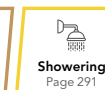
See page 174 for definitions



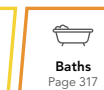
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



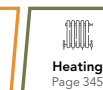
Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364



Vitoria High / Low Level Pan

H: 2380mm (max) W: 481mm

| | | |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| Pan | TAVPL850S | €227.13 |
| Cistern | TAVCH850S | €216.34 |
| Pipe Kit | TAVHLK850S | €484.95 |
| Oak Seat | TAVTS850NOSC | €180.01 |
| | | €1108.44 |



Vitoria High / Low Level Pan

H: 1157mm (max) W: 481mm

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVPL850S | €227.13 |
| Cistern | TAVCL850S | €216.34 |
| Pipe Kit | TAVLLK850S | €98.57 |
| Oak Seat | TAVTS850NOSC | €180.01 |
| | | €722.06 |



Vitoria Close Coupled Pan

H: 769mm D: 705mm W: 481mm

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVP850S | €263.49 |
| Cistern | TAVC850S | €216.34 |
| Oak Seat | TAVTS850NOSC | €180.01 |
| | | €659.84 |



Vitoria Back to Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 520mm W: 385mm

| | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVBTW850S | €332.75 |
| Oak Seat | TAVTS850NOSC | €180.01 |
| | | €512.76 |



Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - Oak

D: 428mm W:375mm

| | | |
|--|--------------|---------|
| | TAVTS850NOSC | €180.01 |
|--|--------------|---------|



Vitoria Soft Close Seat & Cover - White

D: 428mm W:375mm

| | | |
|--|-------------|---------|
| | TAVTS850WSC | €161.28 |
|--|-------------|---------|



Vitoria Toilet Seat Dark Grey Matt

D: 428mm W:375mm

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| | TAVDC4004 | €161.28 |
|--|-----------|---------|



Vitoria Toilet Seat Pebble Grey

D: 428mm W:375mm

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| | TAVDC4002 | €161.28 |
|--|-----------|---------|



Vitoria Toilet Seat Linen White

D: 428mm W:375mm

| | | |
|--|-----------|---------|
| | TAVDC4003 | €161.28 |
|--|-----------|---------|



Vitoria SCT Basin 2TH

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVSCDB850S | €263.49 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



Vitoria SCT Basin 1TH

H: 195mm D: 435mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVSCSB850S | €269.49 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



Vitoria 500mm 2TH Cloakroom Basin Only

H: 245mm D: 305mm W: 500mm

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDB850CLS | €173.20 |
|-------|-------------|---------|



Vitoria 605mm 2TH Basin

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVDB850S | €220.33 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE850S | €106.53 |
| | | €326.86 |



Vitoria 605mm 1TH Basin

H: 910mm D: 505mm W: 605mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVSB850S | €220.33 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE850S | €106.53 |
| | | €326.86 |



Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 2TH

H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVDB855S | €170.36 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE850S | €106.53 |
| | | €276.89 |



Vitoria Round Basin 550mm - 1TH

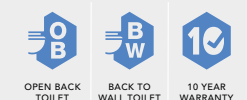
H: 918mm D: 470mm W: 550mm

| | | |
|----------|-----------|----------------|
| Basin | TAVSB855S | €170.36 |
| Pedestal | TAVPE850S | €106.53 |
| | | €276.89 |



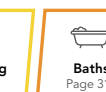
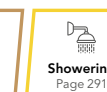
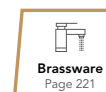
Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



OPEN BACK TOILET BACK TO WALL TOILET 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



RICHMOND



Richmond High Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Pan | UNCS870 | €206.50 |
| Cistern | UNCS872B | €186.00 |
| Pipe Kit | UFA313 | €539.00 |
| Seat | UNLS199 | €262.00 |
| | | €1193.00 |



Richmond Low Level Pan

D: 690mm W: 470mm

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | UNCS870 | €206.50 |
| Cistern | UNCS871B | €269.00 |
| Pipe Kit | UFA302 | €140.50 |
| Seat | UNLS199 | €262.00 |
| | | €878.00 |



Richmond Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan

H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | UNCS850 | €318.00 |
| Cistern | UNCS881B | €175.50 |
| Seat | UNLS199 | €262.00 |
| | | €755.50 |



Richmond Close Coupled Pan

H: 820mm D: 690mm W: 470mm

| | | |
|---------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | UNCS880 | €240.00 |
| Cistern | UNCS881B | €175.50 |
| Seat | UNLS199 | €262.00 |
| | | €677.50 |



Richmond Luxury Washstand

Stand RTWASHSTD €355.50

Sink Not Included. Not suitable for use with 600 Basin.



Richmond 600mm Basin 2TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin UNCS882 €175.50



Richmond 600mm Basin 1TH

D: 470mm W: 595mm

Basin UNCS882A €175.50



Richmond 515mm Cloakroom Basin 2TH

H: 270mm D: 300mm W: 515mm

Basin UNCS829 €158.50



Richmond 560mm 2TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin UNCS884 €162.00



Richmond 560mm 1TH Basin

D: 450mm W: 560mm

Basin UNCS884A €162.00



Richmond 500mm 2TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin UNCS885 €148.00



Richmond 500mm 1TH Basin

D: 350mm W: 500mm

Basin UNCS885A €148.00



Richmond Back To Wall Pan

H: 420mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|---------|----------------|
| Pan | UNCS806 | €221.00 |
| Seat | UNLS199 | €262.00 |
| | | €483.00 |



Richmond Wooden Soft Close Seat

Seat UNLS199 €262.00



Richmond 595mm Corner Basin 1TH

H: 185mm D: 450mm W: 420mm

Basin UNCS809 €186.00



Richmond Full Pedestal Only

Pedestal UNCS883 €120.00

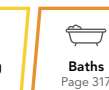
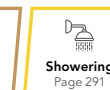


Richmond Bidet

H: 405mm D: 565mm W: 390mm

Bidet UNCS830 €402.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LANSDOWN



Lansdown Open Back Close Coupled Pan

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14043 | €387.28 |
| Cistern | TAVDC14036 | €182.29 |
| Slim Seat | TAVDC14037 | €96.89 |
| | | €666.45 |



Lansdown Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan

H: 845mm D: 620mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14042 | €424.76 |
| Cistern | TAVDC14036 | €182.29 |
| Slim Seat | TAVDC14037 | €96.89 |
| | | €703.93 |



Lansdown Back To Wall Pan

H: 410mm D: 490mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|-----------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVDC14044 | €372.52 |
| Slim Seat | TAVDC14037 | €96.89 |
| | | €469.40 |



Lansdown Soft Close Thermoset Seat

H: 39mm D: 421mm W: 363mm

| | | |
|------|------------|--------|
| Seat | TAVDC14037 | €96.89 |
|------|------------|--------|



Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14048 | €272.00 |
|-------|------------|---------|



Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 420mm W: 490mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14047 | €272.00 |
|-------|------------|---------|



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14046 | €244.75 |
|-------|------------|---------|



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH

H: 140mm D: 370mm W: 490mm

| | | |
|-------|------------|---------|
| Basin | TAVDC14045 | €244.75 |
|-------|------------|---------|

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Matt Black Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9026 €24.18



Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4019 €24.09

Upgrade your **Flush Button & Seat Cover Caps** to our **Brushed Brass Finish**



Flush Button Ø38mm
TAVTR9038 €30.44

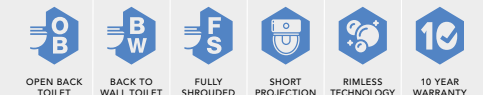


Seat Cover Caps
TAVDC4020 €41.84

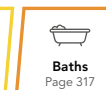
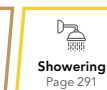
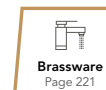


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





THE FITZROY RANGE

The Fitzroy ceramics range is inspired by the Edwardian period of traditional design. Timeless pieces include basins and WCs featuring subtle details from the past, such as decorative brackets and stands. Available in standard and comfort height options, pair your basin with Bayswater brassware – the perfect match.

NEW COMFORT HEIGHT BASIN AND PAN OPTIONS

This range is great for taller or less-abled users. The WC height relieves pressure on knees and joints for a much more comfortable seating position and likewise the comfort height pedestal relieves pressure on the back. Comfort height options include; Low level pan, Close coupled pan, Back-to-wall pan, High level pan, Basin pedestal.

B A Y S W A T E R

THE FITZROY RANGE



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan High / Low Level
D: 690mm W: 470mm
Code BAYC019 €366.37

Fitzroy Low Level Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)
Code BAYC018 €194.83

Fitzroy Low Level Flush Pipe
Code BAYA017 €78.87
Total €640.07



Fitzroy Comfort Height Pan (Close Coupled)
H: 870mm D: 700mm W: 470mm
Code BAYC016 €333.06

Fitzroy Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)
Code BAYC015 €149.88
Total €482.94



Fitzroy Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan
H: 480mm D: 510mm W: 366mm
Code BAYC022 €349.71

Fitzroy Concealed Cistern and Push Button Dual Flush (Including Fittings)
Code BAYA102 €86.59
Total €436.30



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Matt Black
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF149 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Plummett Grey
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF151 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Pointing White
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF150 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - White
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF167 €216.48



Fitzroy Soft Close Wooden Seat - Stiffkey Blue
H: 60mm D: 461mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF152 €216.48



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)
W: 595mm D: 470mm

| | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 Tap Hole | Code BAYC003 | €199.84 |
| 2 Tap Holes | Code BAYC001 | €199.84 |
| 3 Tap Holes | Code BAYC024 | €199.84 |

Fitzroy Full Pedestal
H: 675mm
Code BAYC002 €116.58



Fitzroy Basin (Exc. Pedestal)
W: 560mm D: 450mm

| | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 Tap Hole | Code BAYC005 | €174.86 |
| 2 Tap Holes | Code BAYC004 | €174.86 |
| 3 Tap Holes | Code BAYC006 | €174.86 |

Fitzroy Full Pedestal
H: 675mm
Code BAYC002 €116.58

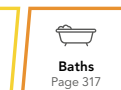
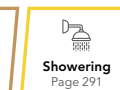
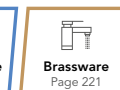


Fitzroy Plastic Seat - Standard White (Plastic Hinges)
H: 60mm D: 410mm W: 370mm
Code BAYF170 €73.16

Fitzroy Comfort Height Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)
H: 734mm
For use with 560mm & 595mm Basins
Code BAYC009 €166.54



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

THE PORCHESTER RANGE



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Matt Black

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF154 €216.48



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat White

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF155 €216.48



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Plummett Grey

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF156 €216.48

Porchester Close Coupled Pan (Excluding Seat)

H: 870mm D: 705mm W: 500mm

Code BAYC106 €233.13

Porchester Cistern with White Ceramic Lever (Including Fittings)

Code BAYC107 €149.88

Total €383.01



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Pointing White

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF168 €216.33



Porchester Soft Close Wooden Seat Stiffkey Blue

H: 60mm D: 470mm
W: 373mm

Code BAYF157 €216.48



Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 600mm D: 500mm

1 Tap Hole

Code BAYC101 €199.84

2 Tap Holes

Code BAYC104 €199.84



Porchester Basin (Exc. Pedestal)

W: 500mm D: 380mm

1 Tap Hole

Code BAYC103 €183.17

2 Tap Holes

Code BAYC105 €183.17



Porchester Full Pedestal (Exc. Basin)

H: 645mm
For use with
500mm & 600mm Basins

Code BAYC102 €116.58



THE PORCHESTER RANGE

The Porchester range is inspired by the Victorian period of traditional design. Chic, curved basins are available in two sizes with an accompanying WC. Matching soft-close toilet seats come in all Bayswater signature colours.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Mirrors
Page 141



Sanitary Ware
Page 173



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364



Kota Close Coupled Pan Pack Includes Seat & Cover

H: 760mm D: 630mm W: 360mm

CKOTCCPANPK €237.50



Kota Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Pack Includes Seat & Cover

H: 849mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

CKOTCCPANPKH €321.00



Kota DocM Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan (Lever)

H: 941mm D: 748mm W: 355mm

| | | | |
|---------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTDOCMCCPAN | €231.00 | |
| Cistern | CKOTCCTAN | €154.00 | Standard Lever |
| or | CKOTDOCMCCTANLEV | €154.00 | Spatula Lever |
| Seat | SCSOFTCL | €60.50 | |
| | | €445.50 | |



Kota DocM Comfort Height Low Level Pan

H: 1033mm D: 790mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTDOCMLLPAN | €230.50 |
| Cistern | CKOTTANLLS | €154.00 |
| Seat | SCSOFTCL | €60.50 |
| | | €445.00 |



Kota Low Level Pan

H: 765mm D: 476mm W: 371mm

| | | |
|---------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTLLPAN | €94.00 |
| Cistern | CKOTTANLLS | €154.00 |
| Seat | SCSOFTCL | €60.50 |
| | | €308.50 |



Kota Back to Wall Pan

H: 395mm D: 520mm W: 366mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTBTWPAN | €160.00 |
| Seat | UNTS010 | €49.50 |
| | | €209.50 |



Kota Wall Hung Pan

H: 376mm D: 521mm W: 357mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTPANWH | €160.00 |
| Seat | UNTS010 | €49.50 |
| | | €209.50 |



Kota Space Saver Close Coupled WC Pack Inc. Soft Close Seat

H: 764mm D: 614mm W: 345mm

Pan CKOTPANPKSS €336.00



Kota 30cm Low Level Infant Pan

H: 312mm D: 480mm W: 305mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTPANINF | €236.00 |
| Seat | SCJ53WH | €85.00 |
| | | €321.00 |



Kota 35cm Low Level Junior Pan

H: 355mm D: 524mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------|
| Pan | CKOTPANJUN | €260.50 |
| Seat | SCR12WH | €91.50 |
| | | €352.00 |



Kota Low Level Lever Cistern SISO

H: 361mm D: 201mm W: 460mm

CKOTTANLLS €154.00



Kota 40cm Exposed Urinal Bowl No Trap

H: 400mm D: 245mm W: 300mm

CKOTURI400 €135.50



Kota 50cm Urinal - No Trap

H: 500mm D: 302mm W: 380mm

CKOTURI500 €187.50



Kota 60cm Concealed Trap Urinal Bowl No Trap

H: 665mm D: 315mm W: 410mm

CKOTURI600 €276.00



Kota Low Level Lever Cistern BIBO

H: 361mm D: 201mm W: 460mm

CKOTTANLLB €154.00



Kota Boxed Exposed Urinal Cistern with Autosyphon 13L

H: 630mm D: 320mm W: 150mm

CKOTURIC13 €207.50



Kota Boxed Exposed Urinal Cistern with Autosyphon 9L

H: 320mm D: 275mm W: 455mm

CKOTURIC9 €197.50



Kota Urinal Divider

H: 630mm D: 320mm W: 150mm

CKOTURIDIV €164.50

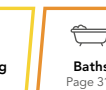
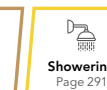
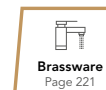


Unique Features

See page 174 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



KOTA



**Kota Cloak Room
350mm 1TH Basin**
H: 172mm D: 283mm W: 350mm
CKOTBAS351TH €78.00



**Kota 450mm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 126mm D: 385mm W: 454mm
CKOTBAS451TH €78.00



**Kota 50cm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 184mm D: 410mm W: 500mm
CKOTBAS501TH €78.00



**Kota 55cm
1TH Round Basin**
H: 195mm D: 462mm W: 550mm
CKOTBAS551TH €78.00



**Kota Cloak Room 35cm
2TH Basin (360 x 255)**
H: 166mm D: 255mm W: 360mm
CKOTBAS352TH €78.00



**Kota 450mm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 170mm D: 385mm W: 454mm
CKOTBAS452TH €78.00



**Kota 50cm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 184mm D: 410mm W: 500mm
CKOTBAS502TH €78.00



**Kota 55cm
2TH Round Basin**
H: 195mm D: 462mm W: 550mm
CKOTBAS552TH €78.00



**Kota 1TH Corner Basin
(470x417) -
Wall Mount Only**
H: 195mm D: 417mm W: 470mm
CKOTCOR1TH €110.00



**Kota 2TH Corner Basin
(470x417) -
Wall Mount Only**
H: 195mm D: 417mm W: 470mm
CKOTCOR2TH €110.00



**Kota 18 x 11
1TH Basin (459x290)**
H: 160mm D: 290mm W: 459mm
CKOTBAS181TH €78.00



**Kota 18 x 11
2TH Basin (459x290)**
H: 160mm D: 290mm W: 459mm
CKOTBAS182TH €78.00



**Kota 1TH Vanity Basin
(530x400)**
H: 200mm D: 400mm W: 530mm
CKOTJUNE1TH €136.50



**Kota 2TH Vanity Basin
(530x400)**
H: 200mm D: 400mm W: 530mm
CKOTJUNE2TH €136.50



**Kota
Floor Standing Bidet**
H: 390mm D: 520mm W: 370mm
CKOTBID €220.50



**Kota
Full Pedestal**
H: 661mm D: 166mm W: 169mm
CKOTPEDF €44.00



**Kota
Semi Pedestal**
H: 337mm D: 264mm W: 208mm
CKOTPEDSM €60.50



**Kota 560mm
Under Counter Basin**
W: 420mm L: 560mm
CKOTUNDER €237.00

WALL HUNG PANS

WALL HUNG PANS - RIMLESS



Tampa Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|-------------|----------------|
| Pan | CTAMWHPAN | €281.00 |
| Seat | CTAMPWOSEAT | €81.00 |
| | | €362.00 |



Maria Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | CMARWHP | €241.50 |
| Seat | SCDSHAPE | €85.00 |
| | | €326.50 |



Aerial Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH650S | €377.06 |
| Seat | TAVTS650S | €110.05 |
| | | €487.10 |



Orbit Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|--------------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH250S | €425.89 |
| Seat | TAVTS250S-SF | €96.71 |
| | | €522.60 |



Boston Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Seat included | | |
| Code | CBOSPANWH | €339.00 |



Sorento Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | CSORPANWH | €474.00 |
| Seat | CSORSEAT | €150.50 |
| | | €624.50 |



**Siko Wall Hung Pan
Includes Seat**

H: 360mm D: 520mm W: 360mm

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| Code | CSIKWHPAN | €419.00 |
|------|-----------|---------|

WALL HUNG PANS - STANDARD



Structure Wall Hung Pan

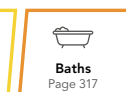
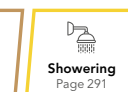
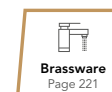
| | | |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Pan | TAVWH450S | €374.78 |
| Slim Seat | TAVTS451S | €96.89 |
| | | €471.67 |



Marlow Wall Hung Pan

| | | |
|------|----------|----------------|
| Pan | UNCU900C | €347.00 |
| Seat | UNTS004 | €124.00 |
| | | €471.00 |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



FLUSH PLATES



**Square Flush Plate
Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9036 €126.06



**Circles Flush Plate -
Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9037 €126.06



**Square Dual Flush
Button - Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9035 €54.26



**Round Dual Flush
Button - Brushed Brass**

TAVTR9034 €58.33



**Square Flush Plate
Black**

TAVTR9020 €72.24



**Circles Flush Plate -
Black**

TAVTR9021 €72.24



**Square Dual Flush
Button CP**

TAVTR9028 €29.16



**Round Flush Button -
Black**

TAVTR9022 €29.16



**Square Flush Plate
Chrome**

TAVTR9010 €63.10



**Circles Flush Plate -
Chrome**

TAVTR9012 €63.10



**Square Dual Flush
Button CP**

TAVTR9003 €23.44



**Glass Flush Plate
Circles**

TAVTR9030 €182.62



**Square Flush Plate
Stainless Steel**

TAVTR9019 €149.91



**Traditional Flush
Plate - Chrome**

TAVTR9017 €72.78



**Sensor Flush Plate
Black with Blue LED**

TAVTR9016 €225.55



**Dual Flush
Button CP**

TAVTR9004 €63.10



**Square Flush Plate
White**

TAVTR9011 €44.02



**Circles Flush Plate -
White**

TAVTR9013 €44.02



**Contactless Flush
Remote Sensor Kit**

TAVTR9014 €201.02



**Contactless Sensor
Flush Plate**

TAVTR9025 €225.55

WALL HUNG FRAMES



Half Wall Frame
H: 400mm W: 400mm
D: 170-335mm

Code TAVTR9018 €189.44



**Vortex
Dual Flush Cistern
(Button Included)**

Code TAVVOR790 €164.89



**Vortex 0.81m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)**

Code TAVTR9005 €410.22



**Vortex 1.17m
Wall Hung Frame
(Flush Plate Not Included)**

Code TAVTR9006 €410.22

FLUSH BUTTONS



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button Ø38mm**

TAVTR9038* €30.44



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button Ø48mm**

TAVTR9039* €30.44



**Brushed Brass
Replacement
Flush Button****

CPUSHBB €40.00



**Matt Black
Replacement Flush
Button Ø38mm**

TAVTR9026* €24.18



**Matt Black
Replacement Flush
Button Ø48mm**

TAVTR9027* €24.18



**Matt Black
Replacement
Flush Button****

CPUSHBLK €35.00

*For use with select push button cisterns, please check with a member of our sales staff to confirm which ones are applicable.
**Includes Flush Valve Conversion Kit



SEATS

SOFT CLOSE SEATS



Standard Soft Close Seat

L: 420mm
W: 350mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

UNTS010 €49.50



Casabella Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 375mm

- Soft Close
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release
- Metal Hinges

SCSOFTCL €60.50



Delta D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8903WSC-SF €75.90



Dune D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 455mm
W: 368mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8904WSC-SF €75.90



Area Square Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 423mm
W: 356mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

TAV8905WSC €89.26



Nova D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 435mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Impact Resistant

CNOVASEAT €71.50



Foster Soft Close Seat

L: 430mm
W: 380mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top & Bottom Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

CRWL601722H €80.50



Alpine Secure Fix Soft Close Seat

L: 445mm
W: 376mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVO803SC-SF €71.28



Universal D-Shape Soft Close Seat

L: 450mm
W: 370mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat

SCDSHAPE €85.00



Loft Soft Close Seat

L: 418mm
W: 369mm

- Soft Close
- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Top Fixing
- Quick Release Seat
- Adjustable Hinges

TAVDC14030 €136.85



STANDARD SEATS



International Standard Seat

L: 446mm W: 360mm

- Light Weight
- Polypropylene Material
- Adjustable Plastic Hinges

SNL11WH €23.50



Nadix Standard Seat

L: 435mm W: 370mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

SNX11WH €76.50



Meridian Standard Seat

L: 390mm W: 365mm

- Light Weight
- Thermoset Material
- Adjustable S/Steel Hinges

TAVMSM1W €33.47

SPARES / OTHER



Matt Black Toilet Hinge Covers

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for;

Micra Evo Seat – TAVDC14031

TAVDC4015 €22.50

Structure Seat – TAVTS450S

Structure Slim Seat – TAVTS451S

TAVDC4017 €22.50

Aerial Seat – TAVTS650S

Lansdown Seat – TAVDC14037

Micra Evo Slim Seat – TAVDC14037

TAVDC4019 €22.50

Orbit Seat – TAVTS250S-SF

TAVDC4021 €22.50

Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4011 €22.50



Brushed Brass Toilet Hinge Covers

Alternative seat cover caps upgrade for;

Micra Evo Seat – TAVDC14031

TAVDC4016 €41.91

Structure Seat – TAVTS450S

Structure Slim Seat – TAVTS451S

TAVDC4018 €41.91

Aerial Seat – TAVTS650S

Lansdown Seat – TAVDC14037

Micra Evo Slim Seat – TAVDC14037

TAVDC4020 €41.91

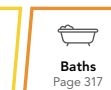
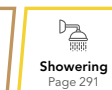
Orbit Seat – TAVTS250S-SF

TAVDC4022 €41.91

Loft Seat – TAVDC14030

TAVDC4012 €41.91

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



VESSELS



Rectangular Vessel

L: 490mm
W: 400mm H: 180mm

UNBV005 €202.00



Square Vessel

L: 470mm
W: 470mm H: 160mm

UNBV102 €241.50



Rectangular Vessel

L: 480mm
W: 370mm H: 130mm

UNBV119 €211.50



Rectangular Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 520mm
W: 340mm H: 152mm

UNBV181 €186.00



Soft Square Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 365mm
W: 365mm H: 120mm

UNBV163 €193.50



Estante 425mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 425mm W: 425mm
No Overflow

EST42BAS €235.00



Estante 505mm Ceramic Vessel

L: 505mm W: 405mm
No Overflow

EST50BAS €235.00



White Round Vessel

Diameter 460mm
H: 220mm

UNBV006 €188.50



Horizon Counter Top White

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219 €235.00



Round Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 350mm H: 120mm

UNBV162 €328.00



Rounded Vessel (No Overflow)

L: 350mm
W: 565mm H: 145mm

UNBV169 €199.50



Rounded Vessel

L: 588mm
W: 390mm H: 195mm

UNBV166 €233.00



Square Vessel

L: 505mm
W: 405mm H: 160mm

CCB181 €140.00



Oval Vessel

L: 560mm
W: 360mm H: 150mm

CCB241 €140.00



Cobi Vessel

L: 475mm
W: 340mm H: 135mm

CCOBBAS €157.50



Horizon Counter Top Black

L: 435mm
W: 435mm H: 165mm

ECROCB219/BLK €235.00



Estante 425mm Vessel Black

L: 425mm W: 425mm
H: 145mm - No Overflow

ESTBL42 €343.50



Estante 505mm Vessel Black

L: 505mm W: 405mm
H: 140mm - No Overflow

ESTBL50 €343.50

CLOAKROOM BASINS

Please see page 289 for bottle trap options.



Node Wall Hung Basin

W: 425mm H: 155mm
D: 300mm

Code TAVDC14007

€133.44



Dimension Wall Hung Basin

W: 460mm H: 105mm
D: 255mm

Code TAVDC14008

€164.11



Blend Wall Hung Basin

W: 450mm H: 105mm
D: 305mm

Code TAVMIA450C

€161.84



Matrix Left Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14009

€133.44



Matrix Right Hand Wall Hung Basin

W: 370mm H: 110mm
D: 230mm

Code TAVDC14010

€133.44

OTHER BASINS



Galaxy Under Counter

570mm x 420mm

CGALUNDER €236.50



June Insert Basin 2TH

510mm x 435mm

BAHJUNEVB2 €136.00



June Insert Basin 1TH

510mm x 435mm

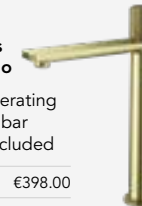
BAHJUNEBV1 €136.00

TALL BASIN MONO TAPS

Erla Brushed Brass Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Waste not included

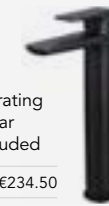
ERLA08BB €398.00



Sorento Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

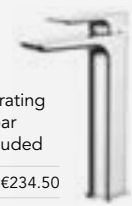
ASORHD08K €234.50



Voici Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

TVOI08 €234.50



Aurora Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

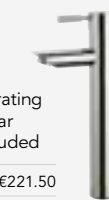
TR08 €249.00



Kinetic Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar
- Waste not included

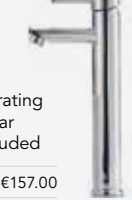
TAVTKN52 €221.50



Dalla Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

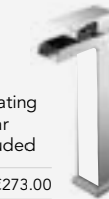
TDAL08 €157.00



Torc Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

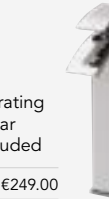
TZB08 €273.00



SC Range Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

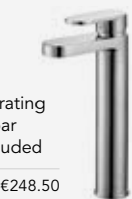
AVSC08 €249.00



Series P Tall Mono Basin

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

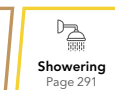
AVP08 €248.50



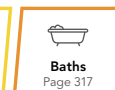
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Brassware
Page 221



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Sorento - See page 230



BRASSWARE COLLECTION

Unique Features



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

A two setting option available on the taps that reduces flow by 50% with the first setting and full flow with the second setting. This feature helps to conserve water.



180° SPOUT

We have a wide variety of furniture handles; whether it's an ultra-modern look you are after or a more traditional style, we have it covered.



LOW PRESSURE



MATCHING SHOWERING OPTION

This tap offers a matching showering option to complete your desired bathroom.



FREE STANDING BATH FILLER OPTION

This tap offers a matching Free standing bath filler giving you the complete look.



TMV

TMV stands for thermostatic mixing valve. These specialist valves are designed to ensure the flow of water from an outlet fitted with one cannot become too hot.



TMV2

A TMV2 fitting is designed for use in a domestic environment. They work with water pressures of between 0.1 bar and 5 bar, and are ideal for use in households and other domestic settings.



TMV3

TMV3 fittings have been specifically designed for use in healthcare environments. Hospitals, care homes, and other similar settings must use these; installing TMV2 valves would not suffice. TMV3 fittings are also designed to work with much higher water pressures, from 0.2 bar to 10 bar.



COOL TOUCH

Cool touch' version ensures that the metal valve body does not get warm to the touch, unlike conventional bar mixer showers. With cool touch, the cold supply runs across the valve before being 'mixed' to ensure added showering comfort and safety for children when showering.



ANTI-LIMESCALE

One of the key issues is that limescale can build up around 'hot spots' within the showering system. To eliminate this issue, Anti-Limescale technology works by lengthening the heating elements as well as widening the gaps between the coils. This means that the heating tank runs at a consistent temperature throughout, eliminating the chance for 'hot spots' and the build-up of limescale.

Style Guide

COLLECTIONS (From Page 224)



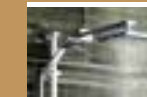
ERLA 226



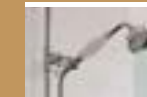
SORENTO 230



JET 236



VOICI 242



KYLEMORE 248

TAP RANGES (From Page 252)



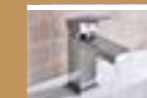
ANTHEM 254



ADAPT 255



TIER 256



RYDAL 257



KINETIC 258



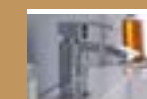
AURORA 259



ARCH 260



SLIGHT 261



SC RANGE 262



BARCA 263



TORC 264



DALLA 265



REVIVE 266



SERIES P 267



SHADE 268



DUKE 269



CHELTEHAM 270



ASHMORE 271



VARSITY 272



MARSTON 273



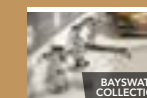
TORRIAN II 274



ALPHA 275



TIME / TRADITIONAL 275



BAYSWATER 276

EXPOSED SHOWERS (From Page 278)



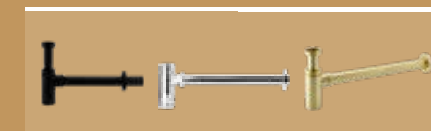
CONCEALED VALVES (From Page 284)



WASTES (From Page 288)




BOTTLE TRAPS (From Page 289)







COLLECTIONS

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS


Showering
Page 291


Baths
Page 317


Heating
Page 345


Accessories
Page 364

ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Mono Mixer

- PVD finish
- Includes push button waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA05BB €293.00



Erla Brushed Brass Tall Basin Mono Mixer

- PVD finish
- No waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA08BB €398.00



Erla Brushed Brass Bath Filler

- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA03BB €419.00



Erla Brushed Brass Bath Shower Mixer

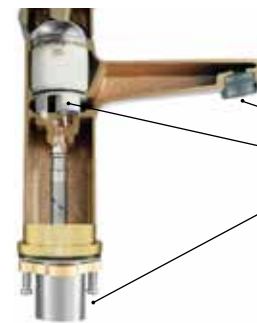
- PVD finish
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERLA04BB €425.50



Note: image for illustrative purposes only

SIGNATURE COLLECTION - ERLA

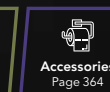
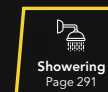


ERLA QUALITY FEATURES

- Grade A Brass construction and PVD Finish complying to EN248 Standard
- NeoPerl® Soft Touch Swivel Aerator Feature
- Kerox® Ceramic Cartridge
- Solid Brass Fixing Kit



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS








ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Shower Valve with Riser

- PVD finish
- Grade A Brass Construction
- Round Shower Head & Pencil Handset
- Adjustable riser head
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code ERL500BB €892.50

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|  <p>Erla Brushed Brass Bottle Trap Round</p> <p>ERLABT02BB €67.50</p> |  <p>Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Unslotted)</p> <p>ERLAWA91BB €26.50</p> |  <p>Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Slotted)</p> <p>ERLAWA92BB €26.50</p> |  <p>Erla Brushed Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste</p> <p>ERLAWA90BB €79.00</p> |  <p>Erla Brushed Brass Overflow Ring</p> <p>ERLARINGBB €19.00</p> |
|---|---|---|---|--|



Erla Brushed Brass Towel Ring

Code DERL4030BB €65.00



Erla Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder

Code DERL4031BB €58.50



Erla Brushed Brass Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DERL4032BB €71.00



Erla Brushed Brass Single Wire Basket

Code DERL4028BB €75.50



Erla Brushed Brass Double Robe Hook

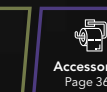
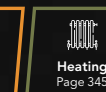
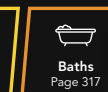
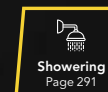
Code DERL4038BB €33.00



Erla Brushed Brass 400mm Towel Bar

Code DERL4039BB €153.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



SORENTO

BRASSWARE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD07K €178.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Waste not included

Code ASORHD08K €234.50



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD03K €261.00



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD04K €316.50



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD18K €248.00



Slotted Basin Waste

Code AS094 €29.50



Unslotted Basin Waste

Code ASWA91K €29.50



Bottle Trap

Code ASBT02K €82.50



Black Overflow Ring

Code ASORING €19.50



Bath Waste

Code AS001 €70.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K €756.50



Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø38mm

TAVTR9026 €24.18



Matt Black Replacement Flush Button Ø48mm

TAVTR9027 €24.18



Basin Mono Includes Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code ASORHD05K €178.50

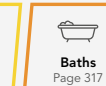
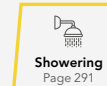
See page 232 for matching shower valves.

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SORENTO

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Sorento Square Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 1 Outlet

Code ASOR600 €429.00



Sorento Square Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve
- 2 Outlets

Code ASOR700 €501.00



CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Sorento Handset and Outlet Parking Set

Code ASWB13K €91.50



Sorento Square Slide Rail

Code ASR01K €286.50



CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD, SHOWER ARM & OUTLET



Sorento Square Shower Head 250mm

Code ASHD2525BK €201.00



Sorento Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code ASA01K €57.50



Sorento Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 120mm

Code AVSA03K €90.50



Sorento Square Outlet

Code ASWE02K €51.00



Sorento Matt Black 1.5m Smooth Hose

Code AVSH61BP €27.50

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Sorento - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Sorento Twin Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR600), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK)

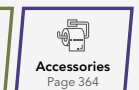
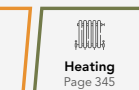
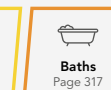
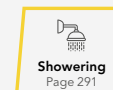
Code ASOR6KIT €687.50

Sorento - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Sorento Triple Concealed Black Square Valve (ASOR700), Black Shower Arm (ASA01K), 25x25cm Black Square Shower Head (ASHD2525BK), Black Square Slide Rail (ASR01K), Black Square Outlet (ASWE02K)

Code ASOR7KIT €1097.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

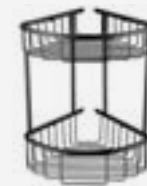




Matt Black Enclosures and Exposed Showers also available - See Pages 298 & 280 for details.

SORENTO

ACCESSORIES



Black Double Shower Basket

Code DSOR3026K €163.50



Black Single Shower Basket

Code DSOR3028K €75.50



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Code DSOR3031K €58.50



Black Towel Ring

Code DSOR3030K €65.00



Black Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DSOR3032K €71.00



Black Robe Hook

Code DSOR3038K €33.00



Black Soap Dish & Holder

Code DSOR3034K €71.00



Black Soap Dispenser & Holder

Code DSOR3046K €77.00



Black Double Towel Bar

Code DSOR3040K €153.50



Glass Shelf

Code DSOR3042K €77.00



Black Toilet Brush & holder

Code DSOR3037K €109.00

JET

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET005 €90.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET003 €152.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GJET004 €152.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

JET

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code JET600 €354.00



BC947/11



Dual Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code JET700 €443.00



BC947/11



Triple Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Valve

- 3 Outlets

Code JET800 €506.00



BC947/11



Dual Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

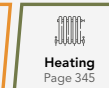
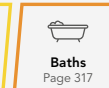
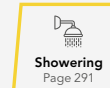
Code VM61P €325.50



BC947/11



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



JET SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Round

All stainless steel material

200mm Round

Code AVSHE2020 €143.00

250mm Round

Code AVSHE2525 €180.50

300mm Round

Code AVSHE3030 €224.50



Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €47.50



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €86.50



Round Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €75.50



Standard Shower Head - Round

200mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP31 €150.00

250mm Round, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP32 €217.50

200mm Round, ABS Material

Code AVSHP27 €73.00

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Water Saving Kit

Height: 720mm

Code UJTY035 €149.00



Luxury Brass Chrome Rail Kit

Height: 700mm

Code SR02 €143.00



Slide Rail Kit

Height: 820mm

Code USTY042 €113.00



Standard Slide Rail Kit

Height: 650mm

Code AVSR41 €80.00

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Round Handset

Code AVHG80 €44.50



Pencil Handset

Code AVHG77 €44.50



Round Shower Outlet

Code AVWE01 €33.50



Round Body Jet (Each)

Code UA355 €61.50



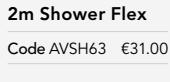
1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00



1.5m Shower Flex

Code AVSH62 €23.50



2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Jet - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Jet Twin Concealed Round Valve (JET600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525)

Code JET6KIT €582.00

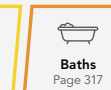
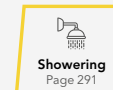
Jet - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Jet Triple Concealed Round Valve (JET700), Wall Mounted Mitred Arm (UARM07), 25x25cm Slim Round Shower Head (AVSHE2525), Luxury Brass Slide Rail Kit (SR02), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code JET7KIT €886.50



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



JET

SHOWERING



Shower Slider Rail with Diverter

Height: 1292mm
Valve not included

Code VM21Q €277.00



Round Outlet Elbow

With parking bracket, flex & handset

Code UA3263 €134.50

JET

ACCESSORIES



Jet Single Towel Rail 45cm

Code DOPU8112 €73.50



Jet Towel Ring

Code DOPU8113 €45.50



Jet Double Robe Hook

Code DOPU8125 €26.50



Jet Toilet Roll Holder

Code DOPU8116 €45.50



Jet Toilet Brush

Code DOPU8119 €117.00



Jet Tumbler Holder

Code DOPU8121 €45.50



Jet Soap Dish

Code DOPU8122 €45.50



Jet Shaving Mirror

Code DOPU8158 €95.00

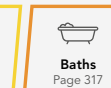
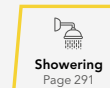
5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



VOICI

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono
Includes Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI05 €234.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88 €675.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



SHOWER OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI08 €234.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI03 €234.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI04 €289.00



Wall Mounted Basin Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TVOI18 €252.00



Wall Mounted Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI17 €273.00

VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code VOI600 €354.00



Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code VOI700 €443.00



Triple Concealed with Diverter Thermostatic Shower Valve

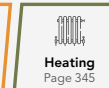
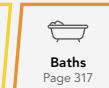
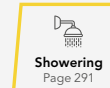
- 3 Outlets

Code VOI800 €506.00



BC947/11

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



VOICI

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Ultra Slim Shower Head - Square

All stainless steel material

200mm x 200mm

Code AVSHD2020 €143.00

250mm x 250mm

Code AVSHD2525 €180.50

300mm x 300mm

Code AVSHD3030 €224.50



Square Shower Arm

Length: 300mm
Width: 35mm

Code AVSA02 €68.50



Square Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA08 €90.50



Fixed Shower Head - Square

200mm Square, Chrome Plated Brass

Code AVSHP29 €157.50

200mm Square, ABS Material

Code AVSHP25 €73.00

220mm Square, ABS Material

Code AVSHP21 €128.50

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT



Square Slide Rail Kit

Height: 800mm

Code AVSR01 €165.00



Rectangular Slide Rail Kit

Height: 660mm

Code USTY059 €124.00



Square Outlet Elbow

With parking bracket, flex & handset

Code UA3264 €155.00

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Square Handset

Code AVHG99 €44.50



Easy Clean Square Handset

Code UHO310 €32.50



Square Shower Outlet

Code AVWE22 €33.50



Square Body Jet (Each)

Code UA354 €61.50



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00



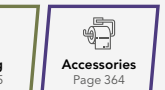
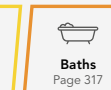
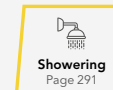
1.5m Shower Flex

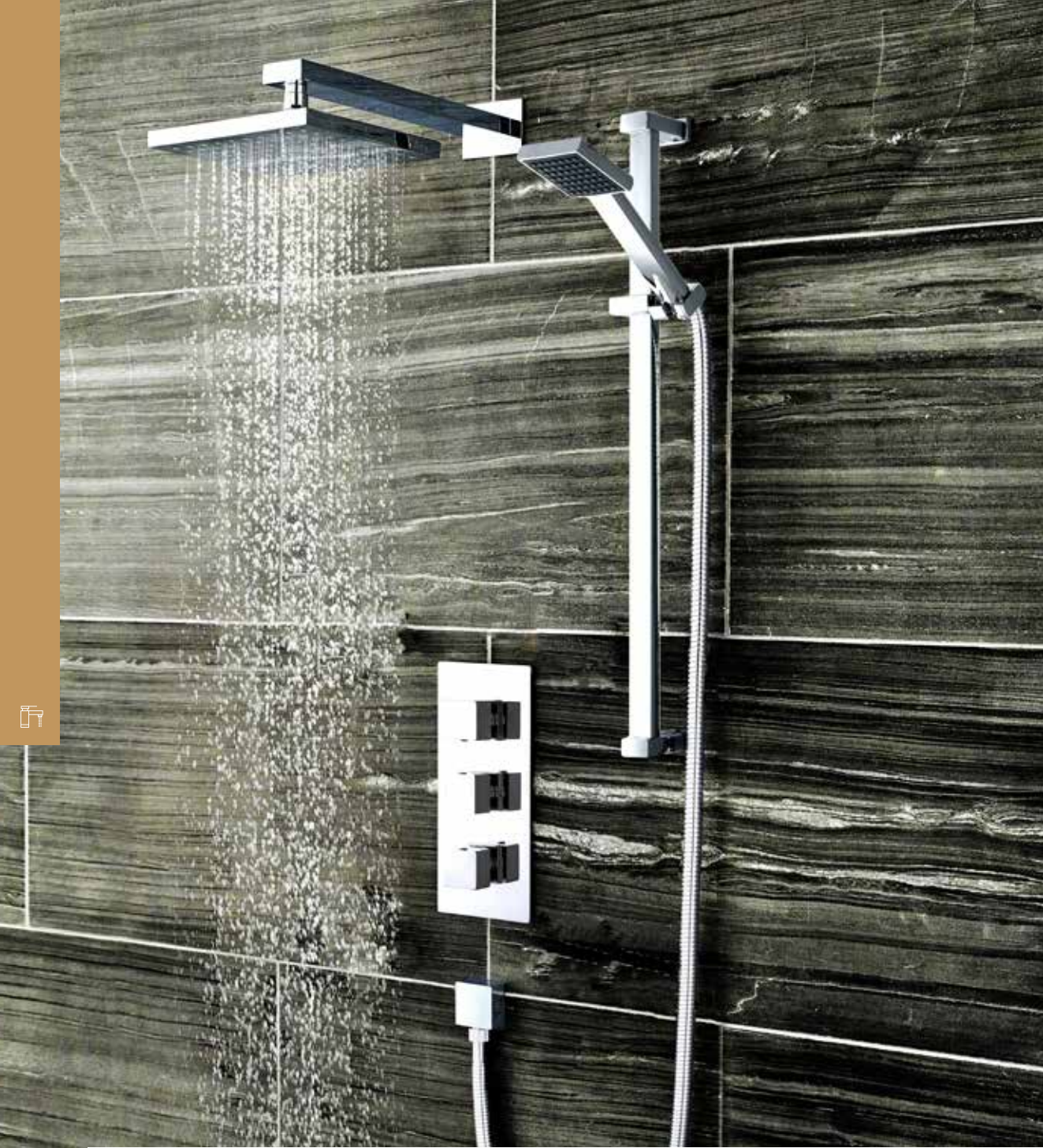
Code AVSH62 €23.50

2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





VOICI ACCESSORIES



**Voici
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €100.00



**Voici
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €48.50



**Voici
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €24.00



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €48.50



**Voici
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €48.50



**Voici
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €48.50



**Voici
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8329 €73.50



5 YEAR WARRANTY



Voici
Soap Dish

COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Voici - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Voici Twin Concealed Square Valve (VOI600), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525)

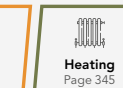
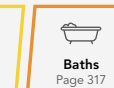
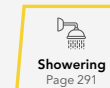
Code VOI6KIT €603.00

Voici - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Voici Triple Concealed Square Valve (VOI700), Square Shower Arm (AVSA02), 25x25cm Slim Square Shower Head (AVSHD2525), Square Slide Rail (AVSR01), Square Outlet Elbow (AVWE22)

Code VOI7KIT €890.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

BRASSWARE



Mono Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL05 €127.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TKYL88 €631.00



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL02 €96.50



Bath Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL01 €114.50



Kylemore 3TH Basin Mixer

- Waste included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TKYL14 €442.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TKYL04 €253.50

KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR CONCEALED SHOWER VALVE

1 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 1 Outlet

Code KYL600 €379.50



2 Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

- 2 Outlets

Code KYL700 €468.00



Traditional Lever Thermostatic Shower Valve

- WRAS Approved
- TMV3
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm
- 1 Outlet
- 1/2" connection
- Can be used concealed or exposed

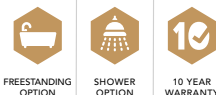
Code VM91P €325.50



BRASSWARE COLLECTION - KYLEMORE

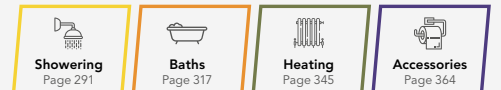
Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



FREESTANDING OPTION SHOWER OPTION 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



KYLEMORE

SHOWERING

CHOOSE YOUR SHOWER HEAD & SHOWER ARM



Traditional Round Fixed Head

200mm diameter

Code TASH2020 €128.50



Wall Mounted Shower Arm

Length: 300mm

Code AVSA01 €47.50



Wall Mounted Mitred Arm

Length: 415mm

Code UARM07 €86.50



Round Ceiling Arm

Arm length: 250mm

Code AVSA07 €75.50



Traditional Slide Rail Kit

- Height 750mm
Outlet elbow not included

Code UA3211 €251.00



Large Traditional Handset

Code UA3150G €56.50



1.5m Shower Flex

Code AVSH62 €23.50

2m Shower Flex

Code AVSH63 €31.00



1.5m Shower Smooth Flex

Code AVSH61 €29.00

CHOOSE YOUR SLIDE RAIL KIT & CONCEALED SHOWER ACCESSORIES



COMPLETE SHOWER KITS

Kylemore - Shower Kit 1

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Twin Concealed Valve (KYL600), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL6KIT €589.00

Kylemore - Shower Kit 2

Includes; Kylemore Traditional Triple Concealed Valve (KYL700), Round Shower Arm (AVSA01), Traditional Round Shower Head (TASH2020), Traditional Slide Rail Kit (UA3211), Round Outlet Elbow (AVWE01)

Code KYL7KIT €928.50

KYLEMORE

ACCESSORIES



Kylemore Double Towel Rail

Code ULH307 €215.00



Kylemore 3 Tier Towel Rack

Code ULA380 €247.50



Kylemore Glass Shelf

Code ULH305 €121.50



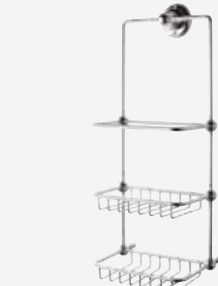
Kylemore Towel Ring

Code ULH302 €58.00



Kylemore Double Robe Hook

Code ULH311 €43.50



Kylemore Shower Tidy

Code ULH316 €204.00



Kylemore Soap Dish

Code ULH303 €82.00



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder

Code ULH317 €58.00



Kylemore Toilet Roll Holder

Code ULH301 €86.50



Kylemore 800mm Diameter Round Shower Ring

Shower Curtain not included

Code ULA386 €607.50



Kylemore Shower Ring

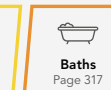
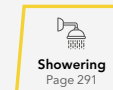
642mm x 374mm x 1036mm

Code ULDA009 €521.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS

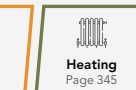
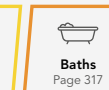
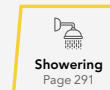




TAP RANGES



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ANTHEM CHROME, MATT BLACK & BRUSHED BRASS

ADAPT



Basin Mono with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Chrome | TAVTAN11 | €163.54 |
| | Matt Black | TAVTAN1103 | €190.80 |
| | Brushed Brass | TAVTAN1104 | €238.50 |



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes waste

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| Code | TAVTAD11 | €179.89 |
|------|----------|---------|



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| Code | TAVTAD32 | €274.62 |
|------|----------|---------|



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| Code | TAVTAD42 | €319.59 |
|------|----------|---------|



Mini Basin Mono with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Chrome | TAVTAN61 | €156.73 |
| | Matt Black | TAVTAN6103 | €183.98 |
| | Brushed Brass | TAVTAN6104 | €231.68 |



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

| | | | |
|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| Finish | Chrome | TAVTAN19 | €183.98 |
|--------|--------|----------|---------|



Deck Mounted Bath filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Chrome | TAVTAN32 | €272.57 |
| | Matt Black | TAVTAN3203 | €306.64 |
| | Brushed Brass | TAVTAN3204 | €374.78 |



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Chrome | TAVTAN42 | €340.72 |
| | Matt Black | TAVTAN4203 | €374.78 |
| | Brushed Brass | TAVTAN4204 | €477.01 |



Unique Features

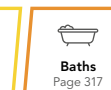
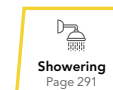
See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE

10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TIER



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
- Includes Waste

Code TAVTTR11 €179.89



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTTR32 €274.62



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar

Code TAVTTR42 €319.59



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

RYDAL



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVEC18 €180.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC03 €186.50



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC04 €207.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88 €675.00



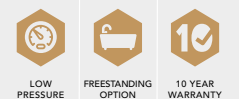
Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code AVEC05 €98.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE FREESTANDING OPTION 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291

Baths
Page 317

Heating
Page 345

Accessories
Page 364

KINETIC



Mini Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN62 €129.47



Basin Mono with No Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN12 €135.60



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN70 €196.94



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN52 €221.46



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN32 €241.90



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTKN42 €325.04



AURORA



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR07 €166.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR08 €249.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR03 €267.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR04 €300.00

Basin Mono Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TR05 €166.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions

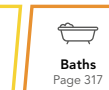
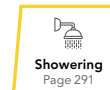


Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ARCH



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC005 €110.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC003 €193.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GARC004 €193.00



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

SLIGHT



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI005 €110.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI003 €193.00

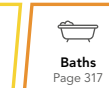
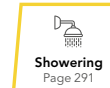


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code GSLI004 €193.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SC RANGE



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC07 €118.00



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC08 €249.00



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC05 €125.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC18 €206.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC03 €215.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVSC04 €249.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR305 €98.00

BARCA



Mini Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code UBAR307 €87.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR303 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UBAR304 €163.50

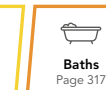
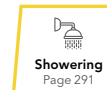
Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TORC



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB05 €124.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB03 €247.00



Bath Shower mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB04 €264.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- No waste included

Code TZB08 €273.00



Wall Mounted Basin Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TZB18 €362.50



Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TZB19 €460.00



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88 €669.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



FREESTANDING OPTION



10 YEAR WARRANTY

DALLA



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL02 €81.50

Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL01 €91.00



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL05 €109.50



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL08 €157.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL03 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar
- Includes shower kit

Code TDAL04 €163.50



Mini Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes sprung waste

Code TDAL07 €98.00



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TDAL18 €166.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73 €619.00

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY

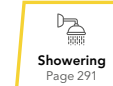


FREESTANDING OPTION

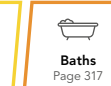


10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

REVIVE

SERIES P



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTRV32 €211.92



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTRV42 €293.01



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code TAVTRV11 €168.31

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes waste

Code AVP05 €125.00



Tall Basin Mono

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP08 €248.50



Wall Mounted Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP18 €206.50



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP03 €180.50

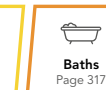
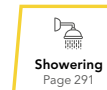


Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVP04 €207.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SHADE



Mini Basin Mono
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA07 €115.50



Tall Basin Mono
- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA08 €217.50



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA03 €192.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA04 €217.50



Basin Mono
Includes Push Button Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TSHA05 €122.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

DUKE



Basin Mono Mixer
Includes Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK05 €125.50



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK02 €114.50



Bath Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK01 €121.00



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TDUK03 €152.50



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code TDUK04 €277.50



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88 €615.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



Showering Page 291

Baths Page 317

Heating Page 345

Accessories Page 364

CHELLENHAM

ASHMORE



Basin Taps
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTCM70 €179.89



Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM32 €388.41



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM42 €433.38



Basin Mono Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.3 bar
Code TAVTCM11 €253.49

Unique Features
See page 222 for definitions



Unique Features
See page 222 for definitions



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTAM11 €187.39



Basin Taps (Pair)
- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTAM70 €155.96

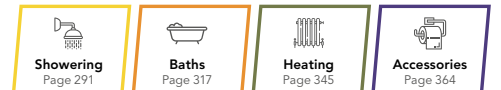


Bath Filler
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTAM32 €366.60



Bath Shower Mixer
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
Code TAVTAM42 €489.26

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



VARSITY



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA70 €118.44



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA32 €260.29



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA42 €441.57



Basin Mono Mixer Includes Pop-Up Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TAVTVA10 €205.10

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

MARSTON



Basin Mixer with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS11 €187.39



Basin Taps (Pair)

- Waste not included
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS70 €155.36



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS32 €243.96



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

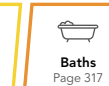
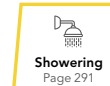
Code TAVTMS42 €366.60

Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TAVTMS25 €177.17

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TORRIAN II



Bath Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII01 €81.50



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII02 €90.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TORII03 €147.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code TORII04 €163.50



Basin Mono Includes Sprung Waste

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code TORII05 €114.50

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 222 for definitions



ECO SAVE TECHNOLOGY LOW PRESSURE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



ALPHA



Basin Mono Low Pressure Tap

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
- Includes push button waste

Code UALA305 €59.50



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA301 €75.00



Bath Filler

- Minimum operating pressure 0.1 bar

Code UALA333 €154.00



Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UALA334 €171.50

TIME / TRADITIONAL



Basin Taps

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD001 €80.50



Basin Mono

- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD005 €122.00

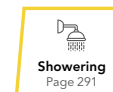


Bath Shower Mixer

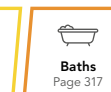
- Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

Code UTRD003 €222.50

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Showering
Page 291



Baths
Page 317



Heating
Page 345



Accessories
Page 364

B A Y S W A T E R

BRASSWARE - CROSSHEAD TAPS



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

Mono Basin Mixer
Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT145 €412.07

White & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT105 €391.93

Black & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT245 €412.07

White & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT205 €391.93



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

Basin Taps
Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT141 €241.67

White & Chrome
Collar: Hex

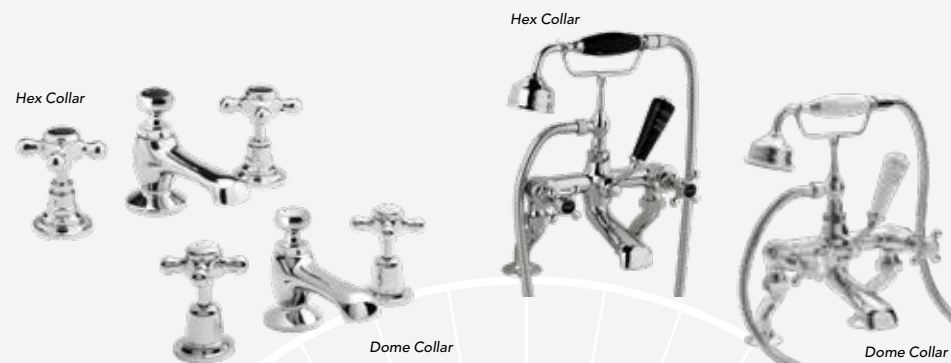
BAYT101 €229.79

Black & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT241 €241.67

White & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT201 €229.79



Hex Collar

Dome Collar

Dome Collar

3 Tap Hole Deck Basin Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 bar

Black & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT147 €543.73

White & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT107 €516.61

Black & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT247 €543.73

White & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT207 €516.61

Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.2 bar

Black & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT144 €985.21

White & Chrome
Collar: Hex

BAYT104 €935.24

Black & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT244 €985.21

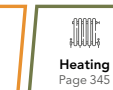
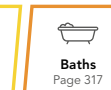
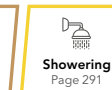
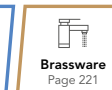
White & Chrome
Collar: Dome

BAYT204 €935.24



Note - Brushed Brass option now available on request, please contact us for more information.

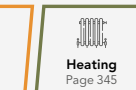
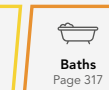
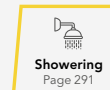
STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



EXPOSED SHOWERS



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



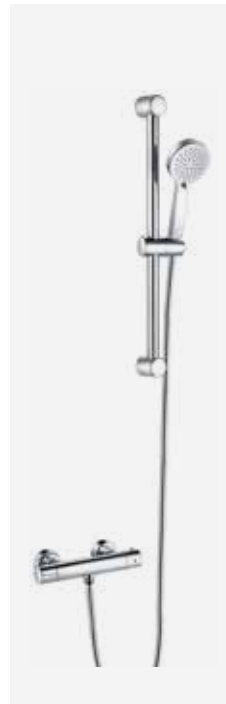
EXPOSED SHOWERS



200mm Traditional Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Slide Rail

- Comes with Adjustable shower arm
- 0.5 bar pressure


Code AVW31 €694.50



Bar valve with Slide Rail Kit

- Height 710mm
- 0.5 bar pressure
- Fast fit brackets supplied

Code AVVM31B €253.00

BC760/2011 



Parma Square Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

Code APAR500 €455.50

BC760/2011 




Sorento Round Shower with Rigid Riser

- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Black matt finish

Code ASOR500 €429.00

BC760/2011 



Erla Brushed Brass Shower Valve with Riser

- PVD finish
- Adjustable Riser Head
- Grade A Brass Construction
- Round Shower Head & Pencil Handset
- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar


Code ERL500BB €892.50



Merit Round 2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System

- Adjustable height rigid riser rail
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Built-in limescale resistance
- 1.0 bar pressure required
- Chrome finish

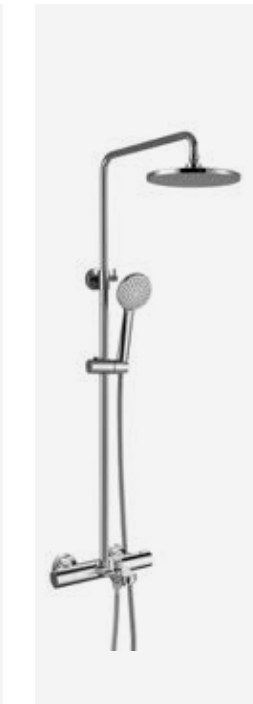
TAVSMT1509 €321.17



Merit Black 2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System

- Dual function bar valve shower system with an adjustable height shower rail
- Easy to clean PVC shower hose
- In a contemporary matt black finish


TAVSMT1513 €375.05



2 Function Diverter Bar Valve System with Riser

- Cool touch technology
- TMV2 Approved
- WRAS Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required

Code AVM94 €471.50

BC760/2011 



Round Shower Head

Code AVHG74 €44.50



Pencil Shower Head

Code AVHG77 €44.50



Shower Handset Holder

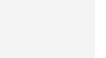
Code AVBR01 €21.00



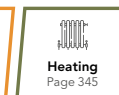
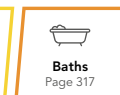
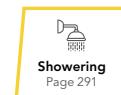
Solo Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

- TMV2 Approved
- WRAS Approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required

Code TVM40B €207.50

BC760/2011 

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



EXPOSED SHOWERS



VM108



AVVM18B



AVVM31B
(Previous Page)



VM108



Square Thermostatic Shower Valve

- Comes with square shower head and square handset
- Riser height adjustment
- 0.5 Bar pressure required



BC760/2011

Code VM108 €290.00



Thermostatic Square Bar Shower with Slide Rail Kit

- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code AVVM18B €228.00



Ruby Minimalist Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- Comes with round slim head
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 bar pressure required
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket



BC760/2011

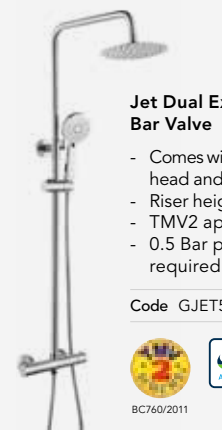
Code SH104A €448.00



Quantum Cool Touch Thermostatic Bar Shower Kit

- A convenient, out-of-the-box complete shower kit ready to install
- Cool touch technology
- Riser height adjustable
- Anti-scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- High quality brass components with a limescale resistant chrome finish

Code TAVSQT2209 €413.40



Jet Dual Exposed Bar Valve

- Comes with round shower head and round handset
- Riser height adjustment
- TMV2 approved
- 0.5 Bar pressure required

Code GJET500 €314.00



BC760/2011



Jet Exposed Bar Valve Complete with Fixing Kit

- Suitable for low pressure
- Includes Fast-Fit bracket

Code GJET400 €199.50



BC760/2011

Universal Bar Valve Fixing Kit

- Provides stability and support without reinforcing battens inside wall.

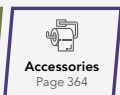
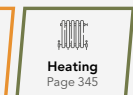
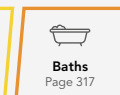
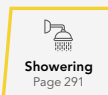
Code UA315 €25.50



CONCEALED VALVES



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ALPHA



Alpha Fixed Head Shower Arm

Length: 230mm

Code ALAHEAD/ARM €52.00



Alpha Valve Only

- 15mm Manual valve suitable for exposed or concealed installation
- Adjustable centres 130-160mm

Code ALAVAL €143.00



Alpha Thermovalve

Code ALVALTH €290.00



AXIOM



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit

Code TAVSAX2316 €726.86



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2516 €993.74



Axiom Single Function Push Button Concealed System with Bath Filler

Code TAVSAX2341 €653.03



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2549 €925.60



Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head Handset and Shower Head

Code TAVSAX2761 €1107.32

Axiom Triple Function Push Button Concealed Shower System with Shower Head and Slide Rail Kit

Code TAVSAX2750 €1039.17

BASIN WASTES



Push Button Basin Waste

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------|
| Slotted | UREK303 | €21.00 |
| Unslotted | UREK304 | €21.00 |



Flip Top Button Basin Waste

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| Slotted | UER03 | €42.00 |
| Unslotted | UER02 | €42.00 |



Basin Waste -

- With brass plug and ball chain

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| Code | URE303 | €22.50 |
|------|--------|--------|



EasyClean Sprung Plug Basin Waste - Slotted

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| Code | URE328 | €29.00 |
|------|--------|--------|



Free Running Basin Waste - Unslotted

| | | |
|------|---------|--------|
| Code | UREK305 | €25.50 |
|------|---------|--------|



Slotted Basin Waste

| | | |
|------|-------|--------|
| Code | AS094 | €29.50 |
|------|-------|--------|



Unslotted Basin Waste

| | | |
|------|---------|--------|
| Code | ASWA91K | €29.50 |
|------|---------|--------|



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Unslotted)

| | | |
|------|------------|--------|
| Code | ERLAWA91BB | €26.50 |
|------|------------|--------|



Erla Brushed Brass Basin Waste (Slotted)

| | | |
|------|------------|--------|
| Code | ERLAWA92BB | €26.50 |
|------|------------|--------|

OTHER WASTES



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste

- Length 850mm

| | | |
|------|-------|---------|
| Code | UWA89 | €108.50 |
|------|-------|---------|



Roll Top Bath Pack

| | | |
|------|--------|---------|
| Code | UEA368 | €521.00 |
|------|--------|---------|



Manual Bath Waste Filler

- Length 500mm
- No blending valve required

| | | |
|------|-------|---------|
| Code | UE301 | €269.00 |
|------|-------|---------|



Brush Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste

| | | |
|------|------------|--------|
| Code | ERLAWA90BB | €79.00 |
|------|------------|--------|

To be used with sequential valve.

BATH WASTES



Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

| | | |
|------|-------|--------|
| Code | UE396 | €25.50 |
|------|-------|--------|



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow

- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| Code | URE347 | €22.50 |
|------|--------|--------|



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| Code | UEA318 | €59.00 |
|------|--------|--------|



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow

- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

| | | |
|------|--------|---------|
| Code | UEA333 | €107.00 |
|------|--------|---------|



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste

- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

| | | |
|------|-------|--------|
| Code | UE327 | €66.00 |
|------|-------|--------|



Black Bath Waste

- Centre to centre length: 980mm
- Suitable for bathtub with 5-17mm thickness

| | | |
|------|-------|--------|
| Code | AS001 | €70.00 |
|------|-------|--------|

BOTTLE TRAPS



Basin Bottle Trap

| | | |
|------|--------|--------|
| Code | UEA370 | €86.50 |
|------|--------|--------|



Minimalist Bottle Trap

| | | |
|------|---------|--------|
| Code | UREK302 | €70.50 |
|------|---------|--------|



Brush Brass Bottle Trap Round

| | | |
|------|------------|--------|
| Code | ERLABT02BB | €67.50 |
|------|------------|--------|



Black Bottle Trap

| | | |
|------|---------|--------|
| Code | ASBT02K | €82.50 |
|------|---------|--------|

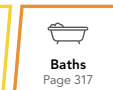
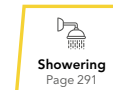


Square Bottle Trap

| | | |
|------|--------|---------|
| Code | UEK306 | €155.00 |
|------|--------|---------|

Note - For Nickel options see page 52.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





SHOWERING



SHOWERING

Unique Features

CASANUOVA WETROOMS



TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS

Is stronger than regular glass. This added security is achieved by heating the glass at a high temperature and rapidly cooling. The result is a wetroom panel that is more resistant to impact, giving you peace of mind in your bathroom shower.



RANGE OF STABILISING OPTIONS

We offer a range of stabilising options for our wetroom panels so you get the best piece of mind no matter what type of installation you incur.



CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.

CASANUOVA ENCLOSURES



25 - 50mm ADJUSTMENT

Offering adjustment on all enclosures for out of plumb walls.



QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS

Our enclosures are fitted with quick release rollers where possible. Quick release rollers allow access for cleaning in difficult to reach areas, simply unclick the rollers, clean and click back into place when done.



CLEAN - CLEAR GLASS COATING

Ensuring your enclosure stays easy to maintain, we offer Clean - Clear Glass Coating. The coating on our glass means that water will be less likely to gather and pool on the surface of the glass, instead it will run down the glass leaving fewer streaks and stains.



REVERSIBLE

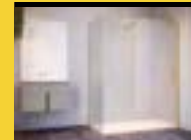
Our Enclosures are reversible where possible, meaning they can allow for either a right or left side opening.



MAGNETIC CLOSURE

All our enclosures offer magnetic closing systems to try eliminate the enclosure being accidentally opened while in use.

Style Guide



CASANUOVA WETROOM 294



SORENTO WETROOM 296



PARMA ENCLOSURES 298



CASANUOVA QUADRANT 300



CASANUOVA SLIDING DOOR 301



CASANUOVA CORNER ENTRY 302



CASANUOVA BIFOLD 303



CASANUOVA PIVOT DOOR 304



CASANUOVA SIDE PANELS 305



LUSINO SHOWER TRAYS 306



SLIM SHOWER TRAYS 308



SLIP RESISTANT SHOWER TRAYS 310



SHOWER WASTES 312



TRAY FORMERS 314



ICON FANS 315

CASANUOVA

WETROOM PANELS

CHROME PROFILE

| | | |
|--|----------------|---------|
| Casanuova 300mm Wet Room Flipper Panel | Code CNVWR300 | €261.50 |
| Casanuova 700mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR700 | €357.00 |
| Casanuova 800mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR800 | €357.00 |
| Casanuova 900mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR900 | €357.00 |
| Casanuova 1000mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR1000 | €380.00 |
| Casanuova 1100mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR1100 | €394.50 |
| Casanuova 1200mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR1200 | €394.50 |
| Casanuova 1400mm Wet Room Panel | Code CNVWR1400 | €410.00 |

OPTIONAL BRACKETS - CHROME AS STANDARD

| | | |
|---|---------------|---------|
| Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm | Code CNVWRSUP | €118.00 |
| Casanuova Wet Room T-Piece for End Panel | Code CNVVRT | €26.50 |

BLACK PROFILE

| | | |
|---|--------------------|---------|
| Casanuova Wetroom Black Kit | Code CNVWRBLACKKIT | €161.00 |
| Casanuova 300mm Wetroom Black Flipper Panel | Code CNVWR300BLK | €292.50 |
| Casanuova Black T-Piece | Code CNVVRTBLK | €29.50 |

BRUSHED BRASS PROFILE

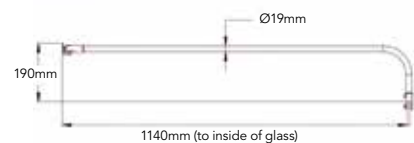
| | | |
|--|--------------------|---------|
| Casanuova Wetroom Brushed Brass Kit | Code CNVWRBRUSHKIT | €161.00 |
| Casanuova Brushed Brass 300 Wet Room Flipper Panel | Code CNVWR300BRUSH | €292.50 |



SHOWERING - CASANUOVA WETROOM PANELS



Casanuova Wet Room Panel Extra Height Support Arm



5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Features:

- 8mm toughened glass
- 1900mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Hinged deflector panel
- 1m support bar
- T-Piece for end panel support
- Additional height support bar



Unique Features -
See page 270 for definitions



TOUGHENED SAFETY GLASS



STABILISING OPTIONS



CLEAR GLASS COATING

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SORENTO

WETROOM PANELS



| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Sorento 215mm Fixed Deflector Panel | Code SWRSF025 | €246.00 |
| Sorento 300mm Hinged Deflector Panel | Code SWRSF030H | €358.50 |
| Sorento 700mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF070 | €429.00 |
| Sorento 760mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF076 | €491.50 |
| Sorento 800mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF080 | €564.00 |
| Sorento 900mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF090 | €589.50 |
| Sorento 1000mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF10 | €613.50 |
| Sorento 1100mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF11 | €643.00 |
| Sorento 1200mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF12 | €667.50 |
| Sorento 1400mm Wetroom Panel Only | Code SWRSF14 | €772.50 |
| Sorento Optional Support Bar Black | Code UFIX024 | €62.50 |

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- 1950mm height
- Includes matt black support bar
- Tray sold separately

See page 232 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



PARMA

MATT BLACK ENCLOSURES

QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Parma – 800mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure | Code USQU8BP | €688.00 |
| Parma – 900mm Quadrant Shower Enclosure | Code USQU9BP | €715.50 |

SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE

| | | |
|--|----------------|---------|
| Parma – 1000mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure | Code USQSL10BP | €583.50 |
| Parma – 1200mm Sliding Door Shower Enclosure | Code USQSL12BP | €629.00 |

PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE

| | | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Parma – 800mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure | Code USQPD80BP | €394.00 |
| Parma – 900mm Pivot Door Shower Enclosure | Code USQPD90BP | €403.50 |

SIDE PANEL

| | | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| Parma – 800mm Side Panel (with Black Profile) | Code USQSP80BP | €521.00 |
| Parma – 900mm Side Panel (with Black Profile) | Code USQSP90BP | €535.50 |



QUADRANT ENCLOSURE



SLIDING DOOR ENCLOSURE



PIVOT DOOR ENCLOSURE



SIDE PANEL

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

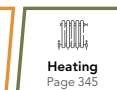
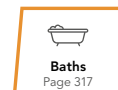
Features:

- Stunning black detailing
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- 1850mm height
- Adjustment 20mm
- Reversible
- Quick release wheels for easy cleaning
- Tray sold separately



See page 232 for matching shower valves.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

QUADRANT & OFFSET QUADRANT DOORS

CASANUOVA

SLIDING DOOR



- UP TO 50mm**
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20**
20 YEAR WARRANTY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

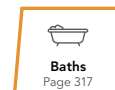
GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | OPENING | CODE | PRICE |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 800mm | 765 - 790mm | 410mm | CNVQ800 | €565.50 |
| 900mm | 865 - 890mm | 540mm | CNVQ900 | €594.50 |
| 1000mm | 965 - 990mm | 540mm | CNVQ10 | €610.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | 765 / 965mm - 790 / 990mm | 475mm | CNVQ108 | €639.50 |
| 1000 x 900mm | 865 / 965mm - 890 / 990mm | 540mm | CNVQ109 | €639.50 |
| 1200 x 800mm | 765 / 1165mm - 790 / 1190mm | 475mm | CNVQ128 | €684.50 |
| 1200 x 900mm | 865 / 1165mm - 890 / 1190mm | 540mm | CNVQ129 | €699.00 |

| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | OPENING | CODE | PRICE |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sliding Door 1000mm | 950 - 1000mm | 380mm | CNVS100 | €535.00 |
| Sliding Door 1100mm | 1050 - 1100mm | 430mm | CNVS110 | €535.00 |
| Sliding Door 1200mm | 1150 - 1200mm | 480mm | CNVS120 | €535.00 |
| Sliding Door 1400mm | 1350 - 1400mm | 580mm | CNVS140 | €565.50 |
| Sliding Door 1500mm | 1450 - 1500mm | 580mm | CNVS150 | €580.00 |
| Sliding Door 1600mm | 1550 - 1600mm | 580mm | CNVS160 | €580.00 |
| Sliding Door 1700mm | 1650 - 1700mm | 580mm | CNVS170 | €594.50 |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CASANUOVA

CORNER ENTRY DOORS



| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | OPENING | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Corner Entry Doors 760mm | 725 - 750mm | 378mm | CNVCE760 | €505.50 |
| Corner Entry Doors 800mm | 765 - 790mm | 406mm | CNVCE800 | €535.00 |
| Corner Entry Doors 900mm | 865 - 890mm | 477mm | CNVCE900 | €580.00 |

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Double rollers with quick release
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

- UP TO 50mm
25-50MM ADJUSTMENT
- QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
- CLEAR GLASS COATING
- REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
- MAGNETIC CLOSURE
- 20
20 YEAR WARRANTY

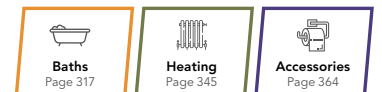
CASANUOVA

BIFOLD DOOR



| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | OPENING | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Bifold Door 700mm | 650 - 700mm | 350mm | CNVB700 | €505.50 |
| Bifold Door 760mm | 710 - 760mm | 420mm | CNVB760 | €505.50 |
| Bifold Door 800mm | 750 - 800mm | 460mm | CNVB800 | €505.50 |
| Bifold Door 900mm | 850 - 900mm | 560mm | CNVB900 | €520.00 |
| Bifold Door 1000mm | 950 - 1000mm | 660mm | CNVB1000 | €535.00 |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS

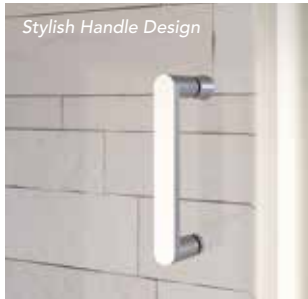


CASANUOVA

PIVOT DOOR



-  UP TO 50mm ADJUSTMENT
-  QUICK RELEASE ROLLERS
-  CLEAR GLASS COATING
-  REVERSIBLE ENCLOSURE
-  MAGNETIC CLOSURE
-  20 YEAR WARRANTY



GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

GENERAL FEATURES

- 1900 height
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Minimalist design with anodised bright silver profiles
- Easy clean glass on inside
- Profile cover caps included
- Reversible
- Tested to standard EN14428
- CE certified

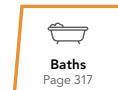
Casanuova Ext. Profile

Code CNVEXT €61.00

| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | OPENING | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pivot Door 760mm | 710 - 760mm | 485mm | CNVH760 | €446.50 |
| Pivot Door 800mm | 750 - 800mm | 525mm | CNVH800 | €475.50 |
| Pivot Door 900mm | 850 - 900mm | 605mm | CNVH900 | €490.50 |

| SIZE | ADJUSTMENT | CODE | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Side Panel 700mm | 665 - 690mm | CNVP700 | €312.50 |
| Side Panel 760mm | 725 - 750mm | CNVP760 | €312.50 |
| Side Panel 800mm | 765 - 790mm | CNVP800 | €312.50 |
| Side Panel 900mm | 865 - 890mm | CNVP900 | €312.50 |
| Side Panel 1000mm | 965 - 990mm | CNVP1000 | €327.00 |

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



LUSINO 3D EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS

LUSINO 3D trays feature an exclusive surface pattern, taken directly from a piece of slate, for a truly authentic finish. The acrylic capped surface is Slip, Stain and Impact Resistant and contains an anti-microbial additive to inhibit the growth of bacteria and mould.

- Slip-Resistant PTV* Value
Slider #55: DRY: 95 PTV; WET: 42 PTV
- Custom 3D slate design, unique to each shower tray
- Anti-Microbial impregnated Acrylic capped ABS surface
- Slip-Resistant to EU Standards
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for stability

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

| DESCRIPTION | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 760mm | 760mm | LUS76 | €252.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 800mm | 800mm | LUS80 | €288.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 900mm | 900mm | LUS90 | €342.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 900mm | 800mm | LUS9080 | €324.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1000mm | 700mm | LUS10070 | €324.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1000mm | 760mm | LUS10076 | €342.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1000mm | 800mm | LUS10080 | €342.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1000mm | 900mm | LUS10090 | €377.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1100mm | 700mm | LUS11070 | €377.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1100mm | 760mm | LUS11076 | €396.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1100mm | 800mm | LUS11080 | €414.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1100mm | 900mm | LUS11090 | €432.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1200mm | 700mm | LUS12070 | €396.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1200mm | 760mm | LUS12076 | €414.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1200mm | 800mm | LUS12080 | €414.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1200mm | 900mm | LUS12090 | €432.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1400mm | 700mm | LUS14070 | €485.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1400mm | 800mm | LUS14080 | €485.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1400mm | 900mm | LUS14090 | €485.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1500mm | 700mm | LUS15070 | €503.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1500mm | 800mm | LUS15080 | €539.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1500mm | 900mm | LUS15090 | €539.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1600mm | 700mm | LUS16070 | €573.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1600mm | 800mm | LUS16080 | €588.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1600mm | 900mm | LUS16090 | €588.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1700mm | 700mm | LUS17070 | €588.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1700mm | 800mm | LUS17080 | €588.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect Tray No Waste | 1700mm | 900mm | LUS17090 | €588.00 |

WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste
Code KDWA €64.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste
Code USTW001 €28.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste
Code USTW002 €44.50



Fast Flow Shower Waste Brushed Brass
Code USTW005 €44.50

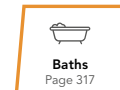
QUADRANT / OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|--|------------|---------|
| Lusino 3D Effect 800mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste | LUSQ80 | €271.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ90 | €288.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 900mm Quad Tray Corner Waste No Waste | LUSQ90C | €288.50 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm LH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ10080L | €377.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ10080R | €377.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m LH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ10090L | €396.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1000 x 900m RH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ10090R | €396.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800m LH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ12080L | €432.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 800mm RH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ12080R | €432.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm LH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ12090L | €432.00 |
| Lusino 3D Effect 1200 x 900mm RH Quad Tray No Waste | LUSQ12090R | €432.00 |



Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

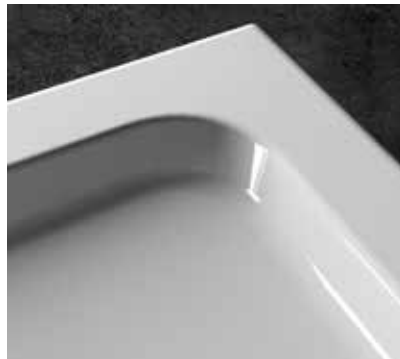
Manufactured in our own UK factories and covered by our lifetime guarantee, all our trays are made from the highest quality materials featuring acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability.

The shower trays are available in rectangular, square, quadrant and offset quadrant shapes – in a wide range of sizes.

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

| WASTE | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 760mm | 760mm | KS76 | €201.00 |
| | 800mm | 800mm | KS80 | €224.00 |
| | 900mm | 900mm | KS90 | €261.00 |
| | 1000mm | 1000mm | KS1000 | €294.50 |
| | 900mm | 700mm | KS9070 | €253.00 |
| | 900mm | 760mm | KS9076 | €253.00 |
| | 900mm | 800mm | KS9080 | €253.00 |
| | 1000mm | 700mm | KS10070 | €269.00 |
| | 1000mm | 760mm | KS10076 | €269.00 |
| | 1000mm | 800mm | KS10080 | €277.50 |
| | 1000mm | 900mm | KS10090 | €277.50 |
| | 1100mm | 700mm | KS11070 | €277.50 |
| | 1100mm | 760mm | KS11076 | €294.50 |
| | 1100mm | 800mm | KS11080 | €294.50 |
| | 1100mm | 900mm | KS11090 | €294.50 |
| | 1200mm | 700mm | KS12070 | €294.50 |
| | 1200mm | 760mm | KS12076 | €312.50 |
| | 1200mm | 800mm | KS12080 | €312.50 |
| | 1200mm | 900mm | KS12090 | €329.00 |
| | 1400mm | 700mm | KS14070 | €387.00 |
| | 1400mm | 800mm | KS14080 | €392.00 |
| | 1400mm | 900mm | KS14090 | €398.50 |
| | 1500mm | 700mm | KS15070 | €398.50 |
| | 1500mm | 800mm | KS15080 | €406.00 |
| | 1500mm | 900mm | KS15090 | €412.00 |
| | 1600mm | 700mm | KS16070 | €418.50 |
| | 1600mm | 800mm | KS16080 | €429.00 |
| | 1600mm | 900mm | KS16090 | €436.00 |
| | 1700mm | 700mm | KS17070 | €444.00 |
| | 1700mm | 800mm | KS17080 | €453.50 |
| | 1700mm | 900mm | KS17090 | €465.00 |

- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin for durability and resistance to impact damage
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- 45mm high
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Covered by a lifetime guarantee



QUADRANT OPTIONS

| WASTE | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | 800mm | 800mm | KSQ80 | €242.00 |
| | 900mm | 900mm | KSQ90 | €242.00 |
| | 900mm | 900mm | KSQ90C | €225.50 |
| | 1000mm | 1000mm | KSQ100 | €312.50 |

All tray prices exclude waste.



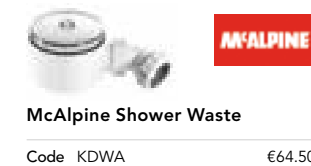
OFFSET QUADRANT OPTIONS

| WASTE | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------|
| | 900mm | 760mm | KSQ9076 | €277.50 |
| | 900mm | 800mm | KSQ9080 | €290.50 |
| | 1000mm | 800mm | KSQ10080 | €312.50 |
| | 1000mm | 900mm | KSQ10090 | €312.50 |
| | 1200mm | 800mm | KSQ12080 | €312.50 |
| | 1200mm | 900mm | KSQ12090 | €329.00 |

Please state Left or Right waste when ordering.
All tray prices exclude waste.



WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €64.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €28.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €44.50



Fast Flow Shower Waste
Brushed Brass

Code USTW005 €44.50

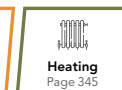
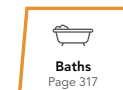
ACCESSORIES

| PRODUCT | SIZE | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Leg Set & Plinth | Trays up to 1000mm | KSPK100 | €139.50 |
| Leg Set & Plinth | Trays up to 1200mm | KSPK120 | €139.50 |
| Leg Set & Plinth | Trays up to 1700mm | KSPK170 | €139.50 |
| Leg Set & Plinth | All Quad Trays | KSPQ | €137.00 |
| Leg Set & Plinth | All Offset Quad Trays | KSPQOFF | €133.50 |

To protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces we recommending using Flexi-Seal. See page 314 for details.

Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SHOWER TRAYS YOU CAN TRUST

Slip Resistant trays feature the latest development in surface materials which exceeds all EU standards for barefoot bathing, giving the bather increased confidence and providing a safe showering experience of all ages.

The slip resistant properties are embedded in the material, rather than a coating on the surface, meaning that it cannot be removed and is comfortable to stand on. The textured surface provides a high level of stain resistance ensuring that your tray maintains a pristine appearance throughout its lifetime.

- Available in both High Gloss and SR Finish (slip and stain resistant)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Structured resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Suitable for 90mm waste (supplied separately)
- Extensive range of shapes and sizes
- Covered by a Lifetime Guarantee
- **PTV values** - Dry: 65 PTV / Wet: 39 PTV



Dimple texture on shower trays



Image is for illustrative purposes only

SHOWERING - SLIP RESISTANT SLIM SHOWER TRAYS

SQUARE / RECTANGULAR OPTIONS

| WASTE | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|-------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|
| | 800mm | 800mm | KS80SR | €349.50 |
| | 900mm | 900mm | KS90SR | €370.50 |
| | 1000mm | 800mm | KS10080SR | €432.50 |
| | 1000mm | 900mm | KS10090SR | €457.50 |
| | 1100mm | 800mm | KS11080SR | €472.50 |
| | 1200mm | 800mm | KS12080SR | €505.00 |
| | 1200mm | 900mm | KS12090SR | €536.00 |
| | 1400mm | 800mm | KS14080SR | €661.00 |
| | 1400mm | 900mm | KS14090SR | €694.00 |
| | 1500mm | 800mm | KS15080SR | €694.00 |
| | 1500mm | 900mm | KS15090SR | €726.00 |
| | 1600mm | 800mm | KS16080SR | €735.50 |
| | 1600mm | 900mm | KS16090SR | €768.50 |
| | 1700mm | 800mm | KS17080SR | €776.50 |

WASTES



McAlpine Shower Waste

Code KDWA €64.50



90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW001 €28.00



90mm Black Fast Flow Shower Waste

Code USTW002 €44.50



Fast Flow Shower Waste Brushed Brass

Code USTW005 €44.50

QUADRANT OPTION

| WASTE | LENGTH | WIDTH | CODE | PRICE |
|-------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| | 900mm | 900mm | KSQ90SR | €414.00 |

Other sizes available, two-week lead time on Slip Resistant Trays – Contact us for availability
Please Note: There +/- 5 mm tolerance to all shower trays



SLIP RESISTANT

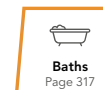


STAIN RESISTANT



SCRATCH RESISTANT

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



STAINLESS STEEL WASTES



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515 €144.00



150mm x 150mm Horizontal Trap

- With tiling flange
- High capacity flow
- Suitable for 1½" solvent pipe
- Complete with connection adapter

Code FD1515F €150.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY

Channel Waste

- All 304 stainless steel
- Removable Easy-Clean water trap
- Capacity 35L/min
- Complete with connection adapter
- Width 100mm, available in lengths: 500mm - 1000mm



Code FD10500 €274.00

Code FD10600 €291.50

Code FD10700 €311.50

Code FD10800 €328.50

Code FD10900 €328.50

Code FD101000 €364.50



Contact our sales department for additional information.



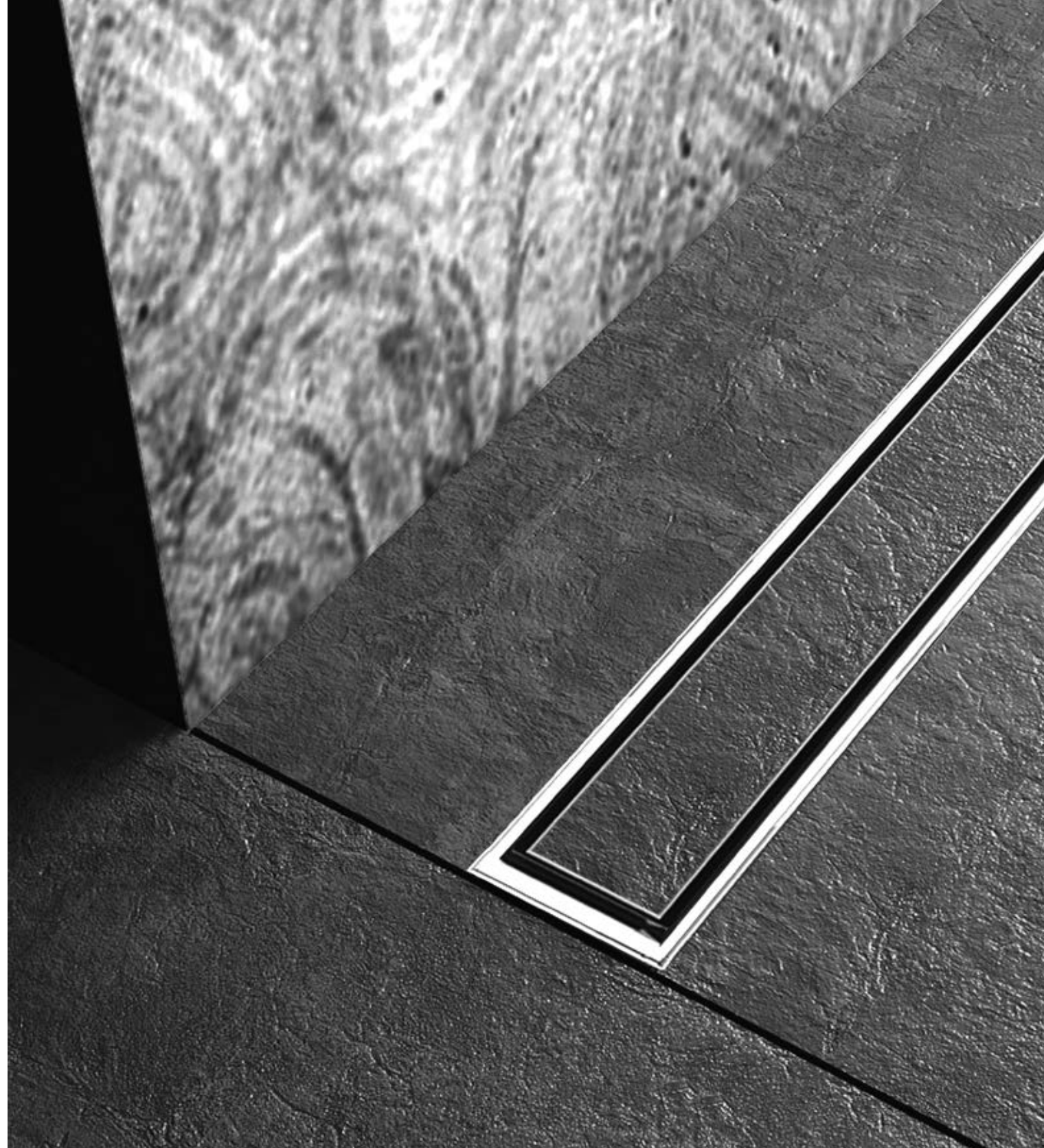
Tileable Floor Gullys

Floor Tile Channel Drain 500x100mm Code FCG10500 €292.50

Floor Tile Channel Drain 600x100mm Code FCG10600 €313.00

Floor Tile Channel Drain 700x100mm Code FCG10700 €332.50

Floor Tile Channel Drain 800x100mm Code FCG10800 €351.00

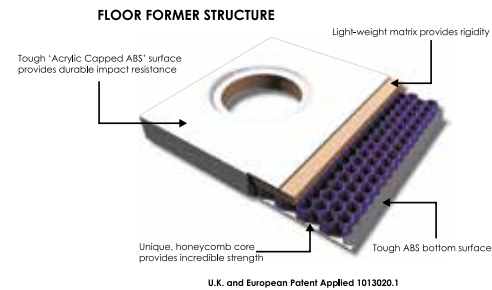


WETROOM TRAY FORMERS

Independently tested to demonstrate that our unique patent applied structure can withstand in excess of 1 ton of applied weight without notable deflection. Whilst being incredibly strong, our formers have also remained light-weight. As an example, our 900mm x 900mm former weighs only 11.5kg. This level of performance is unmatched by any other floor former on the market.

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 900 x 900 x 22mm | WFF900 | €562.00 |
| 1000 x 1000 x 22mm | WFF1000 | €562.00 |
| 1300 x 800 x 22mm | WFF1300 | €562.00 |
| 1200 x 1000 x 22mm | WFF1200 | €562.00 |
| 1400 x 900 x 22mm | WFF1400 | €562.00 |
| 1500 x 800 x 22mm | WFF1500 | €562.00 |

Note: Suitable for 10mm tile.
Other sizes available on request.



Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Tiled Floor

Code WFWASTETILE €278.50

Wet Room Tray Former - To Suit Vinyl Floor

Code WFWASTEVINYL €278.50

FLEXI-SEAL

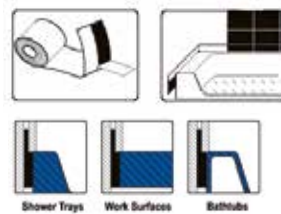
Use Flexi-Seal to protect floors and ceilings from expensive water damage caused by leaks from shower trays, baths and work surfaces.

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Available in 2m, 3m, 4m, 10m & 20m rolls.

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---------|
| 2m | Code TFLEXI2 | €42.00 |
| 3m | Code TFLEXI3 | €62.50 |
| 4m | Code TFLEXI4 | €81.50 |
| 10m | Code TFLEXI10 | €200.00 |
| 20m | Code TFLEXI20 | €384.00 |



Shower Trays Work Surfaces Bathubs



PROTECTS AGAINST WATER DAMAGE CAUSED BY LEAKS

BONDMASTER TANKING SYSTEM



- Kit for tanking shower rooms
- Contains Tilers Primer, Polyester Joint Tape, Waterproof Liquid Membrane & Polyester Matting
- Used prior to fixing ceramic wall tiles
- Ensures a water tight barrier preventing water penetration
- Suitable for use on a wide variety of surfaces including concrete, cement-sand rendering, plaster, plasterboard and moisture stable timber boards
- Not recommended for outdoor use
- Covers 6sq metres

Code WFTANK6 €111.50

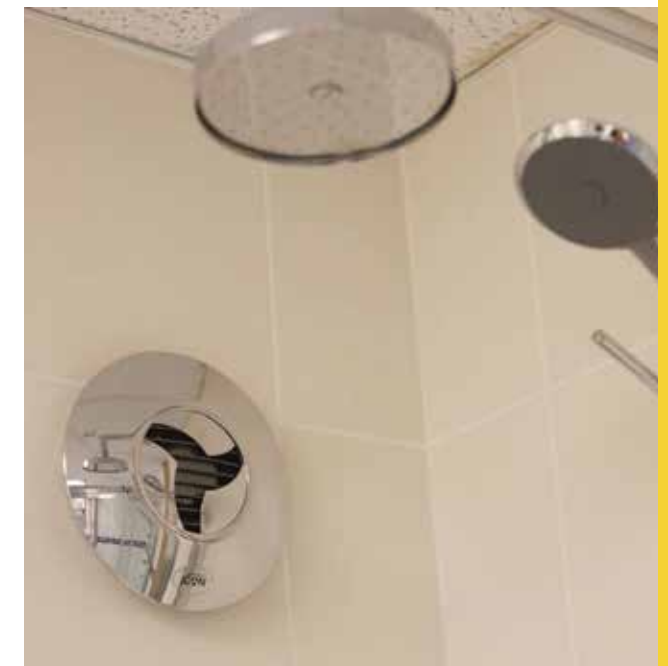
iCON FAN RANGE

The iCON range offers a stylish and innovative approach to ventilation. The unique 'iris' system operates by opening and closing as required. This greatly reduces back draft and external noise ingress.

The units come in three variations; iCON15, iCON30 and iCON60 which are customised for various applications as can be seen in the table below. All units come as standard in a white finish with the option to upgrade from a choice of finishes and control module options. Note that the iCON range has been designed to provide ventilation levels that meet the latest Building Regulations ADF.

FEATURES

- Conforms to IPX4 rating
- Range of finishes available
- Stylish, slim and unobtrusive in walls or ceilings
- Unique iris shutter, prevents back draughts, operates silently
- Interchangeable control modules match fan to installation requirements
- Circular design, no squaring up
- Very simple installation
- 3 year warranty



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| iCON 15 | FANIC15 | €168.00 |
| iCON 30 | FANIC30 | €343.50 |
| iCON 60 | FANIC60 | €402.00 |
| iCON 15 Anthracite - Cover | FANICVA15 | €73.50 |
| iCON 30 Anthracite - Cover | FANICVA30 | €79.50 |
| iCON 15 Chrome - Cover | FANICVC15 | €268.50 |
| iCON 15 Silver - Cover | FANICSV15 | €73.50 |
| iCON 30 Silver - Cover | FANICSV30 | €79.50 |
| Pull Cord - Module | FANPCM | €44.50 |
| PIR, Humidity, Timer - Module | FANPRHTM | €251.50 |
| PIR, Timer - Module | FANPRTM | €231.50 |
| Adjustable Timer - Module | FANTM | €51.50 |
| Humidity, Pull Cord, Timer - Module | FANHTM | €113.00 |

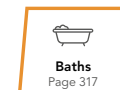


3 YEAR WARRANTY

iCON®



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





BATHS



BATHS

Unique Features



ULTRA SLIM DESIGN



MODERN MID-EDGE FINISH



TAP LEDGE
The bath has a built in tap ledge for fitting a deck mounted bath filler or bath shower mixer if desired.



TAP HOLES
The bath come pre-drilled with tap holes.



WASTE INCLUDED
The bath has wastes included with the package.



LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
The free standing bath has an option for chrome or black claw feet.



COLOUR OPTIONS
A choice of colours options available for your bath.



WHIRLPOOL JET OPTIONS
The bath has an option for whirlpool jets.

Style Guide



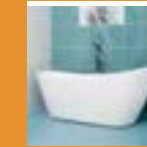
SWEPT 320



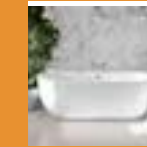
MABE 321



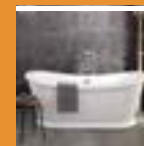
MARSEILLE 322



RELAX 322



TOLEDO 323



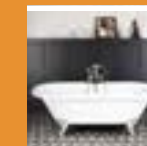
ALEXANDER 324



DOUBLE SLIPPER 325



SLIPPER 325



TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP 326



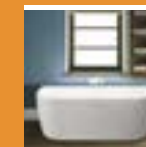
TRADITIONAL BTW 326



FREESTANDING BATH TAPS 327



WHIRLPOOL BATHS 328



MAGALAS BACK TO WALL 329



CLEO 330



TEE 331



EVOQUE 332



EKO L 333



EKO C 334



CLINTON 335



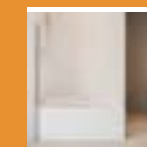
Q BATH 336



ROSA 337



BAYSWATER 338



CARLOS 340

BATH SCREENS 341

BATH PANELS 342

BATH ACCESSORIES 343

SWEPT

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm
H: 590mm
Water Capacity: 256 litres

Code C917

Price €2085.00

Freestanding Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 590mm
Water Capacity: 212 litres

Code C917/15

Price €2085.00

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €65.00



Freestanding Bath

L: 1800mm
W: 840mm
H: 580mm
Water Capacity: 287 litres

Code C912

Price €2084.50

Black Bath Waste

Code C9WASBL

Price €65.00



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MARSEILLE



Freestanding Bath
 L: 1740mm
 W: 760mm
 H: 715mm
 Water Capacity: 197 litres

Code A688

Price €1984.50



TOLEDO



3 SIZES AVAILABLE

RELAX

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1660mm
 W: 725mm
 H: 740mm
 Water Capacity: 250 litres

Code A662

Price €1984.50



Freestanding Bath
 L: 1555mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 174 litres

Code BTOLEDO1555

Price €1764.00

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1655mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 185 litres

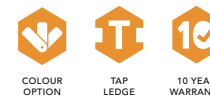
Code BTOLEDO1655

Price €1764.00

Freestanding Bath
 L: 1800mm
 W: 745mm H: 580mm
 Water Capacity: 215 litres

Code BTOLEDO1800

Price €1764.00



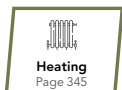
Recommended Waste Fitting for Bristol & Toledo Baths:

Wirquin Chrome Pop-Up Waste with Slim Trap

Code UEA318SLIM

Price €125.50

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



ALEXANDER



Alexander Bath - White

2 SIZES AVAILABLE

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm H: 740mm
Water Capacity: 230 litres

Colour White

Code A693

Price €1896.00

Freestanding Bath

L: 1630mm
W: 785mm H: 710mm
Water Capacity: 195 litres

Colour White

Code A693/16

Price €1896.00

DOUBLE SLIPPER



- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Freestanding Double Ended Bath

L: 1760mm
W: 740mm
H: 790mm
Water Capacity: 195 litres

Code A213TH

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

Custom Colors available upon request.

Freestanding Bath

L: 1770mm
W: 785mm
H: 740mm
Water Capacity: 230 litres

Colour Dark Grey

Code A693DGM

Price €2597.00

Custom Colors available upon request.



Alexander Bath - Dark Grey

Unique Features

See page 318 for definitions

- COLOUR OPTION
- WASTE INCLUDED
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

Freestanding Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 730mm H: 780mm
Water Capacity: 189 litres

Code A206

Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB

Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

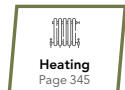


SLIPPER

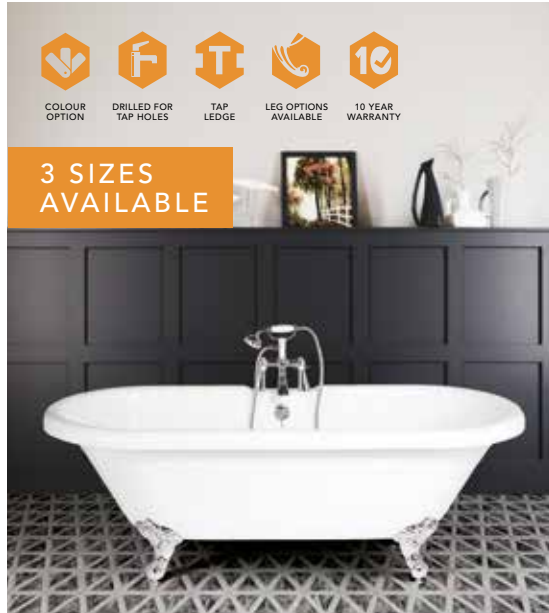
Note: Only available with traditional chrome claw legs.

- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEDGE
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



TRADITIONAL ROLL TOP



- COLOUR OPTION
- DRILLED FOR TAP HOLES
- TAP LEG
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

3 SIZES AVAILABLE

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1795mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 212 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201
Price €1079.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1695mm
W: 785mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 184 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet.

Code A201/17
Price €1079.50

Traditional Roll Top Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 750mm
H: 620mm
Water Capacity: 150 litres

Note:
Comes with claw feet

Code A201/15
Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

BACK TO WALL TRADITIONAL BATH

Back to Wall Traditional Bath

L: 1685mm
W: 780mm
H: 625mm
Water Capacity: 190 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

Code A218
Price €1079.50



Also available with black legs as an optional extra

Code A2LEGSETB
Price €168.50

Custom Colors available upon request.

Unique Features

See page 318 for definitions

- COLOUR OPTION
- TAP LEG
- LEG OPTIONS AVAILABLE
- 10 YEAR WARRANTY

FREESTANDING BATH TAPS



Dalla Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDAL73
Price €619.00



Series Z Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TZB88
Price €669.50



Sorento Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code ASORHD88K
Price €756.50



Rydal Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 0.5 bar

Code AVEC88
Price €675.00



Duke Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TDUK88
Price €615.50



Voici Free Standing Bath Shower Mixer

- Minimum operating pressure 1.0 bar

Code TVOI88
Price €675.00

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Whirlpool Baths –
Bringing you a piece of heaven for your bathroom.

What is a Whirlpool Bath?

Whirlpool Baths, available from R.T. Large, are a great feature to install in your bathroom. A whirlpool bath is a bath that has been fitted with whirlpool jets, which are placed on the side of the bath body, these are then operated by controls that are placed onto the ledge of the bath.

All the whirlpool baths from R.T. Large are attributed with great style, unbelievable functionality and contemporary design. More so, the high standard of quality parts and equipment allow you to enjoy a luxurious experience.



How do Whirlpool Baths work?

Whirlpool baths are operated by air and water. The suction of the whirlpool takes the water from the bath via a suction plate and into the pump, the pump then forces the water out through the whirlpool jets. The force of the water being pushed out of the jets can be adjusted with an air controller.

R.T. Large Whirlpool options, are available on many of our inset baths in a variety of jet configurations. Look out for the Whirlpool logo in the bath section to see which baths are suitable for the application. All attributes of our whirlpool bath ensure optimum satisfaction.

Please Note;
There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



2 YEAR WARRANTY

Adding a Whirlpool option

If a bath has a Whirlpool option it will have an icon like the ones below. Each icon shows how many jets are available for that particular bath so just add the code when placing an order.



**WHIRLPOOL
6 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP6JET

Price €812.00



**WHIRLPOOL
8 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP8JET

Price €849.00



**WHIRLPOOL
10 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP10J

Price €861.00



**WHIRLPOOL
11 JETS / PUMP
& SYSTEM**

Code WP11J

Price €1168.50

MAGALAS BACK TO WALL BATH



Magalas Back to Wall Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 800mm H: 570mm
Water Capacity: 228 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes.
Waste not included.

| | | |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|
| Bath | BMAGBATH | €651.50 |
| Panel | BMAGPANEL | €411.50 |
| | | €1063.00 |



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
10 JETS



WHIRLPOOL
OPTION
11 JETS



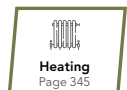
10 YEAR
WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on opposite page.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



CLEO



Model Shown - Right Hand

TEE BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand



Cleo – Left Hand Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm
Water Capacity: 241 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

| | | |
|-------|----------|----------------|
| Bath | BCLEOLH | €545.50 |
| Panel | BCLEOPAN | €212.50 |
| | | €758.00 |

Cleo – Right Hand Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 1020mm
H: 420mm
Water Capacity: 241 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

| | | |
|-------|----------|----------------|
| Bath | BCLEORH | €545.50 |
| Panel | BCLEOPAN | €212.50 |
| | | €758.00 |



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

Tee – Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 385mm
Water Capacity: 174 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Bath | BTEELH | €382.00 |
| Panel | BTEEPAN | €253.50 |
| | | €635.50 |

Tee – Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 385mm
Water Capacity: 174 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

| | | |
|-------|---------|----------------|
| Bath | BTEERH | €382.00 |
| Panel | BTEEPAN | €253.50 |
| | | €635.50 |



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



Right Hand Version

Left Hand Version

EVOQUE SHOWER BATH

Evoque 1700 x 750mm SE Shower Bath
 L: 1700mm W: 750mm
 H: 400mm
 Water Capacity: 200 litres
 Code BEVO170X75 €399.00



Curved Top Bath Screen - Silver
 - 6mm safety glass
 - 1435 x 780mm
 Code NSS1
 Price €240.00



Curved Top Bath Screen - Black
 - 6mm safety glass
 - 1435 x 780mm
 Code BSS1
 Price €269.00



Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

EKO L-SHAPED SHOWER BATH



Model Shown - Right Hand

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Left Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 850mm
 H: 385mm
 Water Capacity: 179 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BEKOL1700LH €582.50
 Panel BEKOL17PANEL €132.50
€715.00

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

Code BEKOCL700PAN
 Price €100.00

Eko L-Shaped 1700mm Right Hand Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 850mm
 H: 385mm
 Water Capacity: 179 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Bath BEKOL1700RH €582.50
 Panel BEKOL17PANEL €132.50
€715.00

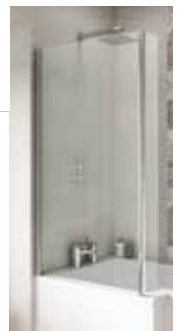
Casanuova - L-Shaped Double Hinged Screen

Code CNVLSCREEN
 Price €331.00

Quatro Square Fixed Bath Screen

- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- 5 year guarantee
- Contemporary, crisp edges
- Suitable for use with square shower baths
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing

Code UNSBS2
 Price €226.00



Specify left or right hand when ordering. Full kits do not include end panel.

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.

Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.



10 YEAR WARRANTY



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS

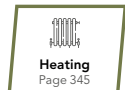


WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT SELECTION IS



EKO C-SHAPED BATH



Model Shown - Left Hand

Eko C-Shaped Left Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm
Water Capacity: 196 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

| | | |
|-------|-------------|----------------|
| Bath | BCSHA170LH | €583.00 |
| Panel | BCSHA170PAN | €141.50 |
| | | €724.50 |

Eko C-Shaped Right Hand Bath

L: 1680mm
W: 800mm
H: 380mm
Water Capacity: 196 litres

Note:
Not drilled for tap holes.

| | | |
|-------|-------------|----------------|
| Bath | BCSHA170RH | €583.00 |
| Panel | BCSHA170PAN | €141.50 |
| | | €724.50 |



Eko C Shower Bath Screen Only

| | |
|-------|-----------|
| Code | CNVDOUCHE |
| Price | €285.50 |

Eko 700mm Shower Bath End Panel

| | |
|-------|--------------|
| Code | BEKOCL700PAN |
| Price | €100.00 |



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

CLINTON



Clinton SE - White

L: 1500mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 140 litres

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Code | BCLIN15X70 |
| Price | €301.50 |

Clinton SE - White

L: 1600mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 162 litres

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Code | BCLIN16X70 |
| Price | €301.50 |

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 169 litres

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Code | BCLIN17X70 |
| Price | €290.00 |

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 169 litres

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| Code | BCLIN17X70STONE |
| Price | €382.50 |

Clinton SE - White

L: 1700mm
W: 750mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 182 litres

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Code | BCLIN17X75 |
| Price | €320.00 |

Clinton SE - White

L: 1800mm
W: 800mm H: 400mm
Water Capacity: 217 litres

| | |
|-------|------------|
| Code | BCLIN18X80 |
| Price | €419.00 |



Note:
Waste not included.

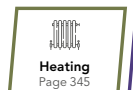
Clinton Stone Baths offer increased rigidity, strength and therefore greater thermal qualities.



WHIRLPOOL OPTION 6 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 8 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 10 JETS
WHIRLPOOL OPTION 11 JETS
10 YEAR WARRANTY

Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Q BATH



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 238.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

Q Bath 1700 x 700

L: 1700mm
 W: 700mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 150 litres

Code BQ1700
 Price €404.00

Q Bath 1700 x 750

L: 1700mm
 W: 750mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 170 litres

Code BQ1750
 Price €419.00

Q Bath 1800 x 800

L: 1800mm
 W: 800mm
 H: 380mm
 Water Capacity: 204 litres

Code BQ1800
 Price €450.00

Note: Waste not included.

ROSA



Rosa 1700 Bath

L: 1700mm
 W: 750mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 200 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1700
 Price €491.00

Rosa 1800 Bath

L: 1800mm
 W: 800mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 230 litres

Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1800
 Price €561.00

Rosa 1900 Bath

L: 1900mm
 W: 900mm
 H: 450mm
 Water Capacity: 289 litres

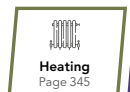
Note: Not drilled for tap holes. Waste not included.

Code BROSA1900
 Price €668.50



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328.
Note: There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
 YOUR NEXT
 SELECTION IS



B A Y S W A T E R

BATHURST BATH RANGE



Bathurst
Single Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 700mm L: 1700mm

| | | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|
| Bath | BAYB107 | €756.93 |
| Bath Leg Set | BAYB004 | €56.31 |
| Total | | €813.24 |



Bathurst
Single Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 750mm L: 1700mm

| | | |
|--------------|---------|----------------|
| Bath | BAYB108 | €832.62 |
| Bath Leg Set | BAYB004 | €56.31 |
| Total | | €888.93 |



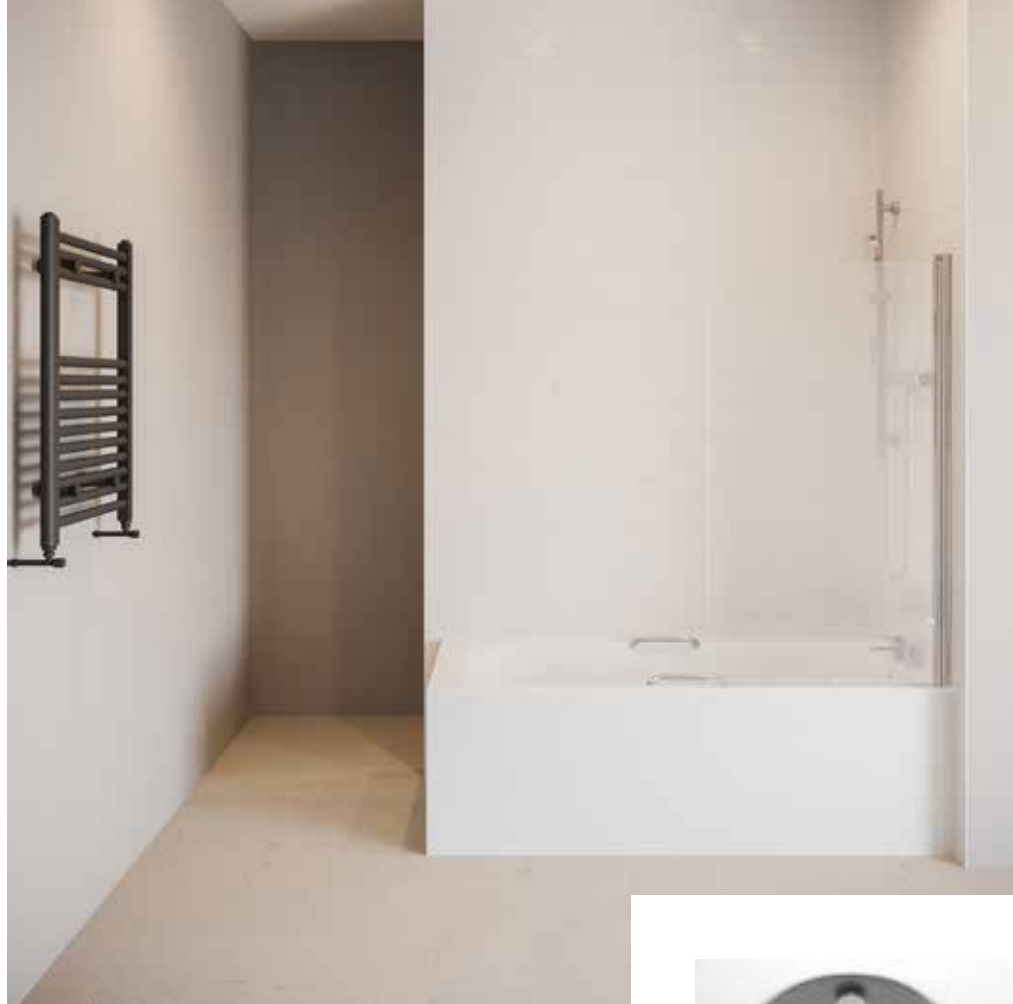
Bathurst
Double Ended Acrylic Bath
H: 425mm W: 800mm L: 1800mm

| | | |
|--------------|---------|-----------------|
| Bath | BAYB109 | €946.15 |
| Bath Leg Set | BAYB004 | €56.31 |
| Total | | €1002.46 |



See page 137 for our range of Bayswater Bath Panels.

BATH SCREENS



CARLOS TWIN GRIP

Carlos 1500mm Bath

L: 1500mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 5mm
Water Capacity: 126 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1500

Price €307.00

Carlos 1700mm Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 5mm
Water Capacity: 170 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700

Price €307.00

Carlos 1700mm Stone Bath

L: 1700mm
W: 700mm
H: 345mm
Thickness: 8mm
Water Capacity: 170 litres

Includes grips
and anti-slip.
Waste not included

Code BCARLO1700STONE

Price €409.50



4 Part Bath Screen - Silver

- 3mm Glass
- 1400 x 840-850mm

Code CSS4PART

Price €274.00



Ella 2 Part Bath Screen

- 1400 x 735mm

Code CSSRSS1

Price €221.50



Curved Top Bath Screen - Black

- 6mm safety glass
- 1435 x 780mm

Code BSS1

Price €269.00



Straight Square Bath Screen - Silver

- 6mm Glass
- 1400 x 800mm

Code CSSQUARE

Price €245.00



Sorento Matt Black Bath Screen

- 6mm Glass
- 1435 x 790mm

Code SWRBATHDC

Price €335.00

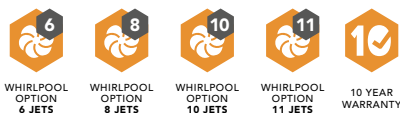


Curved Top Bath Screen - Silver

- 6mm safety glass
- 1435 x 780mm

Code NSS1

Price €240.00



Prices for Whirlpool options are on page 328. **Note:** There is a 3 week lead time on all Whirlpool Baths.

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



BATH PANELS

RIMINI BATH PANELS



| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|
| Rimini 700 White Bath Panel | RIM700WH | €107.00 |
| Rimini 750 White Bath Panel | RIM750WH | €112.50 |
| Rimini 800 White Bath Panel | RIM800WH | €127.00 |

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Rimini 1700 White Bath Panel | RIM1700WH | €158.50 |
| Rimini 1800 White Bath Panel | RIM1800WH | €185.50 |

ISOCORE BATH PANELS

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|--|-----------|---------|
| Isocore 1700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm | TAVDC5001 | €152.77 |
| Isocore 700mm Panel & Plinth White 12mm | TAVDC5002 | €82.27 |



ECONOMY BATH PANELS

| DESCRIPTION | CODE | PRICE |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Economy Bath Panel 700mm | PANEL700 | €32.50 |
| Economy Bath Panel 1700mm | PANEL1700 | €53.00 |



BATH ACCESSORIES



Economy Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code UEA318 €59.00



Bath Waste & Overflow
- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 5mm thick

Code UE396 €25.50



Retainer Bath Waste & Overflow
- With brass plug and ball chain
- Suitable for baths up to 20mm thick

Code URE347 €22.50



Extended Bath Pop-Up Waste & Overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 10mm thick

Code UEA333 €107.00



EasyClean Sprung Plug Bath Waste
- With minimalist overflow
- Suitable for baths up to 13mm thick

Code UE327 €66.00



Bath Waterfall Filler Spout
Code UPN300 €494.50



Bath Waste Black
Code AS001 €70.00



Erla Brushed Brass Easy Clean Bath Waste
Code ERLAWA90BB €79.00



Bath Filler with Sprung Waste
Code UWA89 €108.50



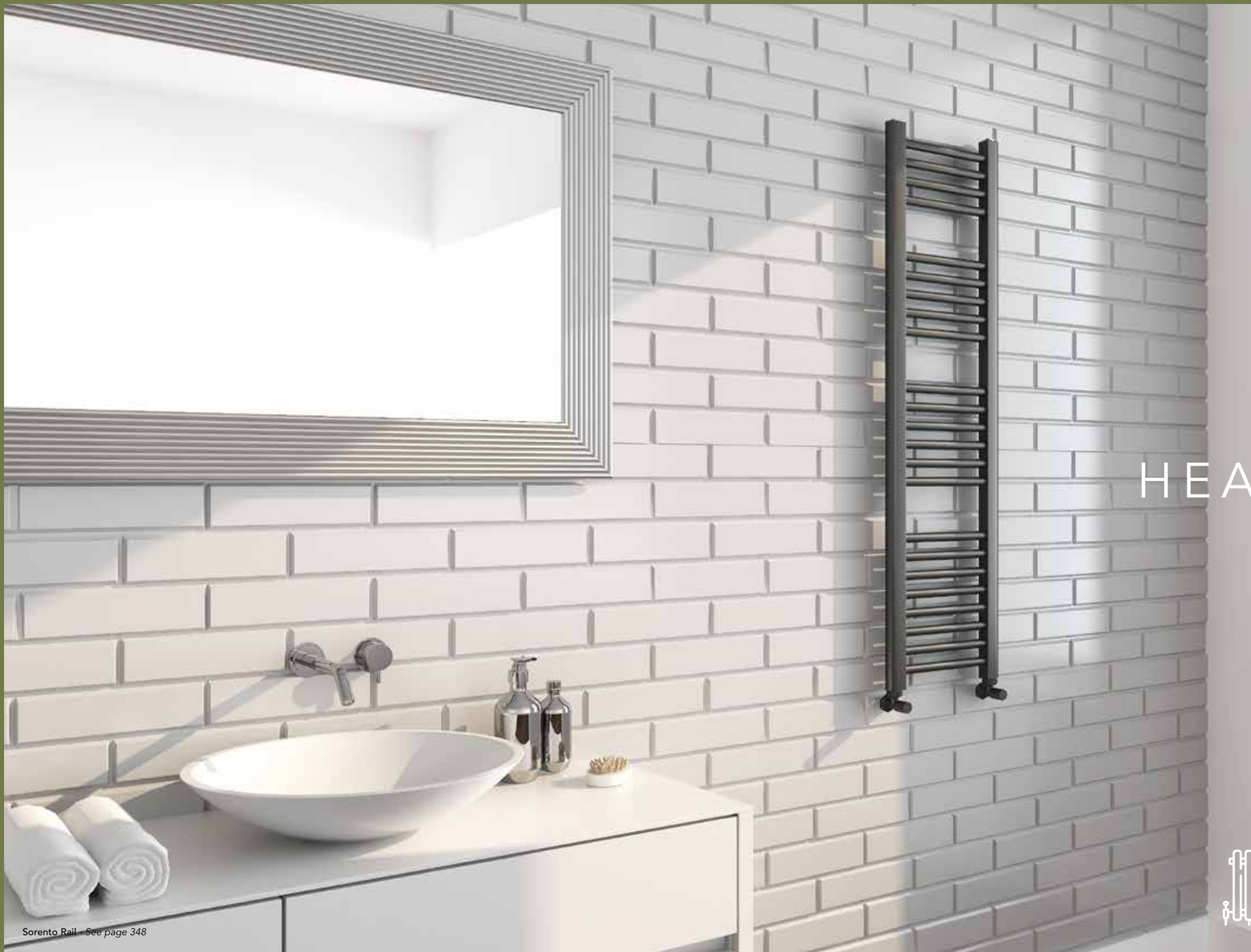
C/P Roll Top Bath Pack L
Code UEA368 €521.00



Manual Waste Bath Filler
Code UE301 €269.00

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS





HEATING

Sorento Rail - See page 348



HEATING

Unique Features



COLOUR OPTIONS

A choice of colours options available for your radiator.



TOWEL HANGING OPTION

A bathroom radiator is a great way to complete the look of any bathroom but also has the practical use of warming your towels. A heated towel rail is easy to install and come in lots of different sizes and styles to meet your needs.



DESIGNERS CHOICE

Designer radiators are designed to add unrivalled and superior style and comfort to any room of your home, without compromising on functionality.



ALUMINIUM RADIATOR

Aluminium radiators transfer the heat from the boiler to the room faster than steel radiators. They require less heated water from the boiler and will be faster to respond to changes in the room heat requirement, reducing any wasted heat.



SIZE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

A comprehensive range of sizes available suitable for all bathrooms.

Style Guide



SORENTO 348



SPOLETO 350



KENT 351



JUPITER 352



MILAN 354



VENIZIA 355



TURIN 356



CHROME LADDER RAILS 357



ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS 358



ELECTRIC LADDER RAILS 359



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS 360



RADIATOR VALVES 361



COSYTOES 362

SORENTO



| CODE | COLOUR | DIMENSIONS H x W | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | PRICE |
|---------|--------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| S5080F | Black | 800 x 500mm | 980 | 1198 | 450mm | €131.00 |
| S30120F | Black | 1200 x 300mm | 1078 | 1318 | 250mm | €149.00 |
| S50120F | Black | 1200 x 500mm | 1566 | 1914 | 450mm | €190.50 |
| S50160F | Black | 1600 x 500mm | 1865 | 2280 | 450mm | €214.00 |

Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve



SANG €54.00

Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve



SSTR €54.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



SPOLETTO

| DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | CODE | PRICE |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------|
| Spoletto Single Panel | 1800 x 360mm | 1957 | 2691 | 430mm | USPO001A | €360.00 |
| Spoletto Double Panel | 1800 x 360mm | 3825 | 5260 | 430mm | USPO002A | €629.50 |



Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



5 YEAR WARRANTY

KENT



| DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | CODE | PRICE |
|-------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Kent | 1800 x 376mm | 4551 | 5562 | 446mm | UKEN18038 | €792.00 |
| Kent | 600 x 600mm | 2689 | 3287 | 670mm | UKEN6060 | €434.00 |
| Kent | 600 x 777mm | 3356 | 4101 | 847mm | UKEN6077 | €643.50 |
| Kent | 600 x 999mm | 4255 | 5201 | 1069mm | UKEN6099 | €867.00 |

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



5 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

JUPITER

DOUBLE RADIATORS

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | PANELS | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | PRICE |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| J1851800A | Double Radiator Anthracite | 1800 x 185mm | 2 | 2950 | 3605 | 255mm | €401.50 |
| J1851800BL | Double Radiator Black | 1800 x 185mm | 2 | 2950 | 3605 | 255mm | €401.50 |
| J1851800WH | Double Radiator White | 1800 x 185mm | 2 | 2950 | 3605 | 255mm | €401.50 |
| J2801800A | Double Radiator Anthracite | 1800 x 280mm | 3 | 4424 | 5407 | 350mm | €536.00 |
| J2801800BL | Double Radiator Black | 1800 x 280mm | 3 | 4424 | 5407 | 350mm | €536.00 |
| J2801800WH | Double Radiator White | 1800 x 280mm | 3 | 4424 | 5407 | 350mm | €536.00 |
| J3751800A | Double Radiator Anthracite | 1800 x 375mm | 4 | 5884 | 7192 | 445mm | €697.00 |
| J3751800BL | Double Radiator Black | 1800 x 375mm | 4 | 5884 | 7192 | 445mm | €697.00 |
| J3751800WH | Double Radiator White | 1800 x 375mm | 4 | 5884 | 7192 | 445mm | €697.00 |

TOWEL RAILS

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | PRICE |
|----------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| JRAIL185 | Towel Rail | 60 x 227mm | €49.00 |
| JRAIL280 | Towel Rail | 60 x 320mm | €72.50 |
| JRAIL375 | Towel Rail | 60 x 415mm | €96.50 |

Note: Towel rails in chrome only



1800 x 280mm Black Radiator with Towel Rail



1800 x 280mm Anthracite Radiator without Towel Rail



1800 x 375mm White Radiator with Towel Rail

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



MILAN



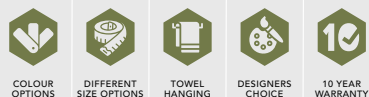
VENIEZIA

| DESCRIPTION | COLOUR | DIMENSIONS H x W | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | CODE | PRICE |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Veniezia | Chrome | 1200 x 500mm | 1338 | 1650 | 450mm | UVEN1250 | €597.50 |
| Veniezia | Anthracite | 1200 x 500mm | 1294 | 2229 | 450mm | UVEN1250A | €448.50 |
| Veniezia | Brushed Brass | 1200 x 500mm | 1338 | 1650 | 450mm | UVEN1250BB | €735.50 |
| Veniezia | Chrome | 900 x 500mm | 949 | 1170 | 450mm | UVEN9050 | €448.50 |
| Veniezia | Anthracite | 900 x 500mm | 1294 | 1581 | 450mm | UVEN9050A | €344.00 |
| Veniezia | Brushed Brass | 900 x 500mm | 949 | 1170 | 450mm | UVEN9050BB | €577.50 |

| DESCRIPTION | COLOUR | DIMENSIONS H x W | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | CODE | PRICE |
|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|
| Milan | Chrome | 1300 x 500mm | 1300 | 1603 | 450mm | UMIL13050 | €597.50 |
| Milan | Anthracite | 1300 x 500mm | 1772 | 2166 | 450mm | UMIL13050A | €448.50 |
| Milan | Chrome | 900 x 500mm | 888 | 1095 | 450mm | UMIL9050 | €448.50 |
| Milan | Anthracite | 900 x 500mm | 1210 | 1479 | 450mm | UMIL9050A | €344.00 |

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS TOWEL HANGING DESIGNERS CHOICE 10 YEAR WARRANTY



Brushed Brass Straight Radiator Valve

BBSTR

€65.00

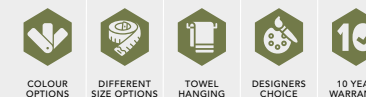
Brushed Brass Angled Radiator Valve

BBANG

€65.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS TOWEL HANGING DESIGNERS CHOICE 10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

TURIN

CHROME LADDER RAILS



FLAT CHROME LADDER RAILS

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | RAILS | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | PRICE |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| LR312F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1200 x 300mm | 23 | 730 | 900 | 250 | €281.00 |
| LR48F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 800 x 400mm | 16 | 613 | 756 | 350 | €193.00 |
| LR412F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1200 x 400mm | 23 | 897 | 1106 | 350 | €281.00 |
| SS22LR57F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 750 x 500mm | 10 | 694 | 856 | 450 | €117.50 |
| SS22LR511F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1150 x 500mm | 17 | 1135 | 1400 | 450 | €160.00 |
| SS22LR515F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1550 x 500mm | 22 | 1491 | 1839 | 450 | €215.50 |
| SS22LR67F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 750 x 600mm | 10 | 789 | 973 | 550 | €134.50 |
| SS22LR611F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1150 x 600mm | 17 | 1298 | 1601 | 550 | €178.00 |
| SS22LR615F | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1550 x 600mm | 22 | 1701 | 2098 | 550 | €234.00 |

CURVED CHROME LADDER RAILS

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | DIMENSIONS H x W | RAILS | BTU (50°C) | BTU (60°C) | PIPE CENTRES | PRICE |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| SS22LR57C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 750 x 500mm | 10 | 722 | 891 | 450 | €121.50 |
| SS22LR511C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1150 x 500mm | 17 | 1184 | 1460 | 450 | €173.00 |
| SS22LR515C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1550 x 500mm | 22 | 1554 | 1917 | 450 | €227.50 |
| SS22LR67C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 750 x 600mm | 10 | 818 | 1009 | 550 | €139.00 |
| SS22LR611C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1150 x 600mm | 17 | 1359 | 1661 | 550 | €187.00 |
| SS22LR615C | Chrome Ladder Rail | 1550 x 600mm | 22 | 1764 | 2176 | 550 | €247.00 |



Standard Chrome Valves

| | | |
|----------|--------|--------|
| Straight | LRVSTR | €23.50 |
| Angled | LRVALA | €23.50 |

Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 1200mm x 500mm
- BTU 2506 (50°C)
- BTU 3063 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR12050A €542.00

Turin Anthracite Radiator

- 850mm x 500mm
- BTU 1822 (50°C)
- BTU 2227 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 300mm

UTUR8550A €413.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



ANTHRACITE LADDER RAILS



Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 700mm
- BTU 935 (50°C)
- BTU 1143 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY102 €163.50

Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1150mm
- BTU 1518 (50°C)
- BTU 1855 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY104 €223.50

Anthracite Curved Ladder Rail

- 500mm x 1500mm
- BTU 2062 (50°C)
- BTU 2520 (60°C)
- Pipe Centres: 450mm

UMTY106 €297.00



Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €54.00



Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €54.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



COLOUR OPTIONS



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



TOWEL HANGING



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

ELECTRIC HEATED LADDER RAILS



To ensure ease of fitting, these electric-only towel warmers are pre-filled with electrical inhibitor solution, which helps protect the internal walls of the radiator and also have the heating element pre-installed.

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 720mm x 400mm
- BTU 683
- Supplied with 200 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR47ELEC €340.00

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 920mm x 480mm
- BTU 1024
- Supplied with 300 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR95ELEC €425.00

Electric-Only Heated Towel Rail

- 1375mm x 480mm
- BTU 1706
- Supplied with 500 watt heating element fitted

SS22LR135ELEC €467.00



Tesla Radiator Element Control Plate

Technical Information –
The Tesla towel rail control plate is used to control the output of your towel rail element. The towel rail element can be wired directly into this control plate, in the bathroom.

This control gives you five increments of control, from 20% up to 100%, indicated by the LED lights. The 2 hour boost function switches the element to full power for 2 hours, then reverts to the previous setting. Optional chrome cover plate available.



Towel Rail Thermal Control Plate IPX5

TCP200 €106.50



Chrome Cover Plate

TCPCP €21.00



Thermostatic Heating Elements

300 watts
LRTE300W €220.50

600 watts
LRTE600W €250.50



Heating Elements

150 watts
LRHK150W €105.00

300 watts
LRHK300W €112.50

600 watts
LRHK600W €126.00

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



TOWEL HANGING



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



2 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

TRADITIONAL RADIATORS

Knightsbridge Radiator

- 630 x 940 x 230mm
- BTU: 1818 (50°C)
- BTU: 2242 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 460mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UKN1022 €605.00



Chelsea Wall Hung Traditional Radiator

- 1000 x 635mm
- BTU: 3241 (50°C) / BTU: 3997 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 525mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 79mm

UCHE022 €1057.50

Belgravia Radiator

- 500 x 945 x 230mm
- BTU: 1264 (50°C)
- BTU: 1559 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 325mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 92mm

UHTD06 €605.00



Regent Traditional Radiator

- 1130 x 563mm / BTU: 2526 (50°C) / BTU: 3115 (60°C)
- Pipe centres: 330mm
- Pipe centres from wall: 100mm

UREG1022 €1057.50

RADIATOR VALVES



Economy Angled Radiator Valve

LRV156 €65.50



Portman Radiator Valves Angled

URTLV100 €29.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Angled

LRVALA €23.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Angled

UMTYANG €54.00



Economy Straight Radiator Valve

LRV157 €65.50



Portman Radiator Valves Straight

URTLV200 €29.50



Chrome Radiator Valves Straight

LRVSTR €23.50



Anthracite Radiator Valves Straight

UMTYSTR €54.00



Sorento Black Angled Radiator Valve

SANG €54.00



Brushed Brass Angled Radiator Valve

BBANG €65.00



Victorian Crosshead Radiator Valves Angled

UHT336 €61.50



Camden Chrome Radiator Valves

URV202 €190.00



Sorento Black Straight Radiator Valve

SSTR €54.00



Brushed Brass Straight Radiator Valve

BBSTR €65.00



Corner Radiator Valves

UHT321 €91.50



Pure Square Radiator Valves Angled

UHT324 €94.00



5 YEAR WARRANTY

Unique Features

See page 346 for definitions



DIFFERENT SIZE OPTIONS



DESIGNERS CHOICE



10 YEAR WARRANTY

STYLE GUIDE
YOUR NEXT
SELECTION IS



Accessories
Page 364

COSYTOES UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Suitable for domestic and commercial installations, Cosytoes TRADEMAT is ideal for almost anywhere that requires efficient and economical heating.

Now you can have the affordable luxury and practicality of a tile or stone floor that is warm and inviting to walk on, even on the coldest days.

Cosytoes TRADEMAT can also be installed in a screed or self-levelling compound under most floor finishes such as hardwood and laminate following manufacturers advice, and carpet or vinyl.

- Completely safe
- Maintenance free
- Efficient, intelligent control
- 160 watts per square metre
- Safe 9 watts per linear metre
- Suitable for insulated concrete or timber sub-floors
- More wall space, no radiators
- Healthier environment, less airborne dust

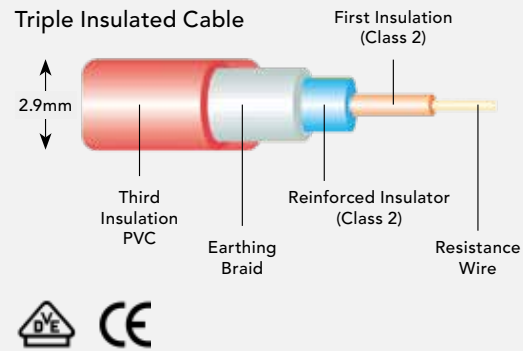
“That warm comfortable feeling begins with the feet”

3 Simple and Easy Steps



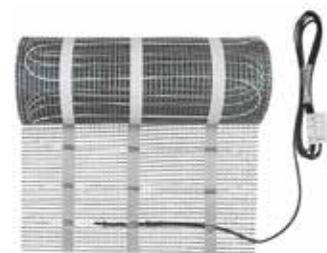
- 1. EASY TO SIZE**
Floor area in sq.m. less than 10%, less any area of fixed objects.
- 2. EASY TO LAY**
Staple, hot glue, clip, screw or use Cosytoes plastic push in fixings to fix down the backing net. Cut the net between wire loops to change direction. Correct spacing assured. Simply tile the floor as normal using flexible adhesive.
- 3. EASY TO USE**
Use Cosytoes pre-programmed Timerstat for accurate simple time and temperature control.

Full installation instructions included.



USE ANY COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING TO HEAT THE REQUIRED AREA.
ALWAYS CHOOSE THE MAT OR COMBINATION THAT IS EQUAL TO OR LESS THAN YOUR REQUIRED AREA.

| Code | Product | Output Watts / m.sq. | Total Output Watts | Area Covered Square Metres | Matt Size | Price |
|----------|---------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| COSYTM10 | TM1 | 160 | 160 | 1 | 0.5m x 2.0m | €177.00 |
| COSYTM15 | TM1.5 | 160 | 240 | 1.5 | 0.5m x 3.0m | €235.50 |
| COSYTM20 | TM2 | 160 | 320 | 2 | 0.5m x 4.0m | €293.00 |
| COSYTM25 | TM2.5 | 160 | 400 | 2.5 | 0.5m x 5.0m | €351.00 |
| COSYTM30 | TM3 | 160 | 480 | 3 | 0.5m x 6.0m | €391.00 |



Manual Timerstat

Features

- Simple on / off button
- Useful individual room stat for timed circuits
- 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat
- Floor sensor included
- Twist dial temperature adjustment

COSYSTAT €121.00



Wireless Stat - White

Features

- Simple installation
- Can be fixed or used mobile
- 16amp switching capacity up to 23m² of mat (multiple receivers can be used to control even bigger areas)
- Six settings each day
- Floor sensor included
- Instructions and tech spec
- Receiver is recessed fitting

COSWIFIWH €213.00



Mirage Electronic Stat - White

Features

- Time display
- Holiday function
- Key lock
- Hold function
- Internal and floor sensor selection
- Floor high temperature protection
- Off time frost protection

COSMIRWH €231.00



ACCESSORIES

ERLA



Erla Brushed Brass Towel Ring

Code DERL4030BB €65.00



Erla Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder

Code DERL4031BB €58.50



Erla Brushed Brass Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DERL4032BB €71.00



Erla Brushed Brass Single Wire Basket

Code DERL4028BB €75.50



Erla Brushed Brass Double Robe Hook

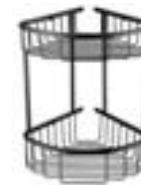
Code DERL4038BB €33.00



Erla Brushed Brass 400mm Towel Bar

Code DERL4039BB €153.50

SORENTO



Black Double Shower Basket

Code DSOR3026K €163.50



Black Single Shower Basket

Code DSOR3028K €75.50



Black Toilet Roll Holder

Code DSOR3031K €58.50



Black Towel Ring

Code DSOR3030K €65.00



Black Tumbler Holder & Cup

Code DSOR3032K €71.00



Black Robe Hook

Code DSOR3038K €33.00



Black Soap Dish & Holder

Code DSOR3034K €71.00



Black Soap Dispenser & Holder

Code DSOR3046K €77.00



Black Double Towel Bar

Code DSOR3040K €153.50



Glass Shelf

Code DSOR3042K €77.00



Black Toilet Brush & holder

Code DSOR3037K €109.00



5 YEAR WARRANTY

ACCESSORIES

DESTINO OPUS



**Destino Opus
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DOPU8112 €73.50



**Destino Opus
Towel Ring**

Code DOPU8113 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Double Robe Hook**

Code DOPU8125 €26.50



**Destino Opus
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DOPU8116 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Toilet Brush**

Code DOPU8119 €117.00



**Destino Opus
Tumbler Holder**

Code DOPU8121 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Soap Dish**

Code DOPU8122 €45.50



**Destino Opus
Shaving Mirror**

Code DOPU8158 €95.00

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Jet - Tumbler Holder and Towel Ring

DESTINO PIAZZA

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



**Destino Piazza
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DPIA8312 €100.00



**Destino Piazza
Towel Ring**

Code DPIA8313 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Robe Hook**

Code DPIA8315 €24.00



**Destino Piazza
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8316 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Tumbler Holder**

Code DPIA8321 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Soap Dish**

Code DPIA8322 €48.50



**Destino Piazza
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DPIA8329 €73.50

5

5 YEAR WARRANTY



Voici
Soap Dish

ACCESSORIES

DESTINO TONDA



**Destino Tonda
Single Towel Rail 45cm**

Code DTON8412 €93.50



**Destino Tonda
Towel Ring**

Code DTON8413 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Robe Hook**

Code DTON8415 €24.00



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code DTON8416 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Tumbler Holder**

Code DTON8421 €48.50



**Destino Tonda
Toilet Brush**

Code DTON8429 €73.50



**Destino Tonda
Soap Dish**

Code DTON8422 €48.50



Destino Tonda
Towel Ring



5 YEAR WARRANTY

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES



5 YEAR WARRANTY



**Carlton
Magnifying Mirror**

Code CROQA103041 €59.50



**Large 2 Tier
Corner Basket**

Code URLL308 €85.00



Toilet Brush

Code CROAJ400241 €56.50



Grab Bar

Code URLL309 €70.00

ACCESSORIES

SONIA



**Sonia
E Plus 12" Rail**

Code S124442 €61.50



**Sonia
E Plus 18" Rail**

Code S124459 €71.50



**Sonia
E Plus 22" Rail**

Code S128884 €74.00



**Sonia E Plus Liquid
Soap Dispenser**

Code S124619 €110.00



**Sonia E Plus Double
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S127535 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus Single
Toilet Roll Holder**

Code S124596 €38.00



**Sonia
24" Double Rail**

Code S124480 €168.00



**Sonia
E Plus 18" Shelf**

Code S046096 €132.50



**Sonia
E Plus Towel Ring**

Code S124527 €54.00



**Sonia E Plus
Single Robe Hook**

Code S124503 €22.50



**Sonia E Plus
Double Robe Hook**

Code S068593 €36.50



**Sonia
Adhesive Backplate***

Code S177059 €24.00

*Recommended for wall with max roughness of 0.5mm. Also humidity resistant



**Sonia
E Plus Tumbler**

Code S124534 €54.00



**Sonia
E Plus Soap Dish**

Code S124558 €58.00



**Sonia
E Plus Toilet Brush**

Code S124602 €75.00



10 YEAR WARRANTY

KITCHEN TAPS



**Top Lever
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVT79 €133.50



**Dual Flow
Mono Bloc Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580011 €123.00



**Quarter Turn
Mono Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL77 €140.50



Olicana

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.5 bar

Code RKIT11 €128.00



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVI77 €131.50



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL12 €115.00



Kitchen Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL78 €178.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull out)

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT76 €360.50



Kitchen Mixer (Pull Out)

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code RKIT75 €324.00



Kitchen Mono Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVUL13 €135.00



**Traditional
Kitchen Mono Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW73 €207.50



Cruciform Sink Mixer

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVW76 €237.00



**Minimalist
Kitchen Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code AVG75 €179.50



**Dual Flow
Deck Sink Mixer**

- Minimum operating
pressure 0.2 bar

Code 580006 €96.50



10 YEAR
WARRANTY

INDEX

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Adapt | 255 | Cleo | 330 | Liona | 150 | Rydal | 257 |
| Aerial | 182 | Clinton | 335 | Loft | 197 | Sava | 193 |
| Alexander | 324 | Cloakroom Basins | 219 | Lucca | 78 | SC Range | 262 |
| Alpha | 275 | Compass | 100 | Lusino Shower Trays | 306 | Series P | 267 |
| Alpha Concealed Showers | 286 | Concealed Valves | 284 | Mabe | 321 | Shade | 268 |
| Anthem | 254 | Conduct | 169 | Magalas Bath | 329 | Siko | 184 |
| Anthracite Ladder Rails | 358 | Copa | 162 | Manhattan | 198 | Simple Mirrors | 161 |
| Arch | 260 | Corfu | 112 | Maria | 190 | Sleek | 166 |
| Ardent | 113 | Cosytoes | 362 | Marseille | 322 | Slight | 261 |
| Ashmore | 271 | Dalla | 265 | Marston Brassware | 273 | Slim Shower Trays | 308 |
| Aspect | 146 | Dawn | 145 | Marston Furniture | 128 | Slip Resistant Shower Trays | 310 |
| Aster | 158 | Double Slipper | 325 | Match | 116 | Slipper | 325 |
| Aster - Circular | 160 | Duke | 269 | Micra Evo | 192 | Sonia | 370 |
| Aurora Furniture | 104 | Easton | 199 | Milan | 354 | Sorento Accessories | 235, 365 |
| Aurora Mirror | 105, 151 | Economy Bath Panels | 342 | Minimalist | 110 | Sorento Brassware | 230 |
| Aurora Brassware | 259 | EKO - C Shaped Bath | 334 | Mistral | 163 | Sorento Radiator | 348 |
| Avara | 88 | EKO - L Shaped Shower Bath | 333 | Nexus | 118 | Sorento Showering | 232 |
| Axiom Concealed Showers | 287 | Electric Heated Ladder Rails | 359 | Nuna | 90 | Sorento Wetroom Panels | 296 |
| Back to Wall Traditional Bath | 326 | Element | 144 | Opus | 366 | Spoletto | 350 |
| Balance | 171 | Erla Accessories | 229, 364 | Orbit | 188 | Stainless Steel Wastes | 288 |
| Barca | 263 | Erla Brassware | 226 | Oslo | 185 | Stride | 168 |
| Basic Mirror | 163 | Erla Furniture | 63 | Other Wastes | 289 | Structure | 180 |
| Basin Wastes | 288 | Erla Showering | 228 | Parma Enclosures | 298 | Swept | 320 |
| Bath Panels | 342 | Evade | 155 | Pendenza | 162 | Sydney 2 | 162 |
| Bath Screens | 341 | Evoque | 332 | Perra | 66 | Tall Basin Mono Taps | 219 |
| Bath Wastes | 289, 343 | Exposed Showers | 278 | Piazza | 367 | Tampa | 178 |
| Baths Accessories | 343 | Façade | 164 | Plazza | 115 | Tanking Kit | 314 |
| Bayswater Bath Panels | 137 | Faro | 108 | Porchester | 208 | Tee Bath | 331 |
| Bayswater Bathurst Bath | 338 | Fitzroy | 206 | Q Bath | 336 | Tempo | 106 |
| Bayswater Brassware Crosshead Taps | 276 | Flexi Seal | 314 | Rada | 196 | Tesla Element Control Plate | 359 |
| Bayswater Furniture | 132 | Flush Buttons | 215 | Radiator Valves | 361 | Thermostatic Heating Elements | 359 |
| Bayswater Marble Finishes & Counter Tops | 134 | Flush Plates | 214 | RAK - Amalfi | 46 | Tier | 256 |
| Bayswater Mirrors & Cabinets | 136 | Forum | 76 | RAK - Compact | 26 | Time Traditional | 275 |
| Bayswater Premium Marble Counter Tops | 135 | Forza | 114 | RAK - Des | 16 | Toilet Seats | 216 |
| Bayswater Traditional Ceramic Basins | 136 | Freestanding Bath Taps | 327 | RAK - Feeling Basins | 42 | Toledo | 323 |
| Belgravia Radiator | 360 | Harbour | 147 | RAK - Joy | 38 | Tonda | 368 |
| Beta | 148 | Heating Elements | 359 | RAK - Origin | 28 | Torc | 264 |
| Boiler Kitchen Taps | 374 | iCon Fan Range | 315 | RAK - Petit | 36 | Torrian II | 274 |
| Boston | 186 | Isocore Bath Panels | 342 | RAK - Portofino | 48 | Traditional Roll Top | 326 |
| Bottle Traps | 289 | Jet Accessories | 241 | RAK - Resort Brassware | 50 | Triotone Lighting | 171 |
| Brooklyn | 176 | Jet Brassware | 236 | RAK - Resort Ceramics | 20 | Turin | 356 |
| Cadence | 70 | Jet Showering | 237 | RAK - Resort Furniture | 40 | Universal Accessories | 369 |
| Cadence Mirror | 156 | Jet Showering Accessories | 238 | RAK - Sensation | 18 | Varsity | 272 |
| Carlos Bath | 340 | K Store | 96 | RAK - Series 600 | 30 | Venezia | 355 |
| Casanuova Bifold Door | 303 | Kent | 351 | RAK - Summit | 22 | Verge | 152 |
| Casanuova Corner Entry Doors | 302 | Knightsbridge Radiator | 360 | RAK - Tonique | 24 | Vessels | 218 |
| Casanuova Pivot Door | 304 | Kinetic | 258 | RAK - Washington | 32 | Vitoria Furniture | 126 |
| Casanuova Quad & Offset Quad Doors | 300 | Kitchen Taps | 372 | RAK - Wastes & Accessories | 52 | Vitoria Sanitaryware | 200 |
| Casanuova Side Panels | 305 | Kosmo | 194 | Regent Radiator | 360 | Voici Accessories | 245 |
| Casanuova Sliding Door | 301 | Kota | 210 | Relax | 322 | Voici Brassware | 242 |
| Casanuova Wetroom Panels | 294 | Kylemore | 138 | Resonate | 154 | Voici Showering | 243 |
| Cesena | 92 | Kylemore Accessories | 251 | Revive | 266 | Voici Showering Accessories | 244 |
| Cesena Mirror Cabinet | 170 | Kylemore Brassware | 248 | Richmond | 202 | Wall Hung Frames | 215 |
| Chelsea Radiator | 360 | Kylemore Showering | 249 | Rimini | 82 | Wall Hung Pans | 213 |
| Cheltenham | 270 | Kylemore Showering Accessories | 250 | Rimini Bath Panels | 342 | Wetroom Tray Formers | 314 |
| Chrome Ladder Rails | 357 | Lansdown Furniture | 120 | Rimini Mirror Cabinet | 86, 170 | Whirlpool Baths | 328 |
| Clapton | 163 | Lansdown Sanitaryware | 204 | Rosa | 337 | | |



Erla Furniture - See Page 63



Avara Furniture
See Page 88



Erla Brassware
See Page 226

WWW.RTLARGE.IE



DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

DUBLIN

Unit 2
Bluebell Industrial Estate
Dublin 12
T 01 450 4307
F 01 450 4345
E sales@rtlarge.ie

DUNGANNON

5 Agharan Road
Newmills, Dungannon
Co. Tyrone BT71 4HF
T 028 8778 4788
F 028 8778 9988
E sales@rtlarge.com

For Technical / Aftersales Queries
Please Email: technical@rtlarge.ie

A Sanbra Group Company

WWW.RTLARGE.IE



**WORLD
LAND
TRUST™**

www.carbonbalancedpaper.com
CBP013254